



PRICE LIST

2026/27





CONTENT

New Products	4–19
Overview: New and reworked products	20–23
Combination Pliers	24–26
Wire Strippers and Stripping Tools	27–33
Gripping Pliers	34–43
Grip Pliers	44
Circlip Pliers	45–47
Carpenters' Pincers	48
Cutting Pliers	49–63
Pipe Wrenches and Water Pump Pliers	64–69
Pipe Cutters	70–71
Special Pliers and Accessories	72–73
Precision Tweezers	74–78
Cable and Wire Rope Shears	79–83
Crimping Pliers	84–97
Crimp Assortments	98–100
Cable Connectors	101–102
Concreters' Nippers	103
Insulated Tools	104–115
KNIPExTend – Accessories	116
Tools with Tethering	117–121
Control Cabinet Keys	122–123
Tool Kits	124–138
Tool Bags and Tool Cases	139–146
Sales Aids	147–156
Index Article Number	158–163
Index	164–165
General terms & conditions of delivery	166–169
Pliers ABC	170–174
• Knowledge of Pliers • Cutting Values and Wire Classes • Structure of Article Number • Symbols	
Imprint / Copyright	175

High Leverage Diagonal Cutters

20% **LESS EFFORT**
required compared to
the previous model



**NOW ALSO
AVAILABLE IN
A 250 mm
LENGTH**



**74
01
250**



**74
02
250**



**74
05
250**



**74
06
250**



**74
07
250**

Part No.	EAN 4003773-	↔ mm		Pliers	Head	Handles	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	g
 74 01 250	034063	250		black atramentized	polished	with plastic coating	4.6	3.5	3.0	391
 74 01 250 SB	011941									391
 74 02 250	042402					with comfort handles				437
 74 02 250 SB	011958									437
 74 05 250	039754				chrome-plated	chrome-plated				440
 74 06 250	041955		  	chrome-plated	chrome-plated	insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested				453
 74 06 250 T	081500					insulated with multi-component grips with integrated tether attachment point, VDE tested				465
 74 06 250 T BK	081852									465
 74 07 250	018421				chrome-plated	chrome-plated				with dipped insulation, VDE-tested

All-round performance: Optimum combination of cutting power, durability and ergonomics

- ▶ Cuts easier than conventional diagonal cutters of the same size thanks to the **high leverage joint**
- ▶ **Optimised:** approx. 20% less effort required compared to the previous model

NOTICEABLY EASIER CUTTING DUE TO POWER JOINT

The extreme proximity of the jaws to the pivot point makes it easy to cut hard materials

For very tough, continuous use

Precision cutting edges
also induction-hardened (hardness approx. 64 HRC), for all wire types including piano wire

Also improved:
High Leverage Diagonal Cutter 74 200 in **straight and angled versions** – with even more power!

Redesigned handle shape for better grip

COMFORT HANDLES

KNIPEXTEND

74 05 200/250: With **comfort handles** made of three ergonomic components for optimised handling and with two **KNIPEXTEND** interfaces for extensions

74 05 200

74 05 250

74 05 200

Chrom-Vanadin
cap. Piano Ø 2,5 mm

Chrom-Vanadin
cap. Piano Ø 3,0 mm

Unique design: slim, asymmetrically shaped handles make it easier to hold and guide the pliers in confined spaces

**SHARP,
SLIM AND
ALWAYS READY
TO USE**

KNIPEX Slim Knips Precision Cutting Pliers

Comfortable to transport and reaches into deep, confined spaces

- ▶ **Compact storage, always ready** – with excellent accessibility and lockable cutting edges for transport
- ▶ **For cutting soft materials**, such as electrical cables in the automotive and electrical sectors, also for fine cutting work in electronics and precision engineering



AVAILABLE FROM JUNE 2026

Part No.	EAN 4003773-	
N 78 09 LE	093923	Tool Holster, empty
N 78 03 150 V01	093893	Slim Knips (78 03 150) with Tool Holster
N 78 61 150 V01	093916	Slim Knips (78 61 150) with Tool Holster



Tool Holster 78 09 LE

Available in a set with KNIPEX Slim Knips or individually, also suitable for Electronic Super Knips:

78
03 / 13 / 23 / 61 / 71 / 81 / 91
125 + ESD

Precisely shaped tips cut solid and fine-stranded copper conductors

Shear cut with controlled micro cutting edge offset for the most precise cutting of even the thinnest of wires and for a long service life

The blue transport lock serves as a stop when working on cable ties and allows tightening of the cable tie **without cutting** due to slightly opened blades

With opening spring for comfortable and repetitive use

Handles made of impact-resistant plastic

MANAGE CABLE TIES WITHOUT CHANGING TOOLS

Convenient tightening

Flush cutting

Large opening width for cutting

00 18 01 V60 LE
KNIPEX Slim Knips counter display, empty, for 8 Slim Knips or optionally in a set with tool holster. For impulse purchasing decisions, e.g. in the checkout area

KNIPLEX Slim Knips

KNIPLEX Quality - Made in Germany

Part No.	EAN 4003773-	↔ mm		Material	Head	 mm	 Ø mm	 mm ²
 78 03 150	093824	150		INOX stainless steel	polished	max. 7.6	1.3	4
 78 03 150 SB	093886							
 78 61 150	093831	150		tool steel	burnished	max. 7.6	1.6	4
 78 61 150 SB	093909							



KNIPEX STX60 Stripping Tool

Quick stripping of cable sheaths from Ø 30 to 60 mm made of PVC, rubber or PUR by circumferential and longitudinal cuts

Versatile – ideal for industrial, PV and wind power plants, shipbuilding and mobile power supply

ADJUST



Precision blade with adjustable cutting depth up to 6.5 mm for precise cutting results; even with tough insulation such as rubber hose cables (H07RN-F)

PUSH



Quick adjustment allows easy pushing with just a push of your thumb

CIRCULAR CUT



Clean, spiral-free cut due to a precise blade and high-quality guide rollers

**FOR HARD
AND TOUGH
CABLE SHEATHS
Ø 30 – 60 mm**

**Completely retractable
blade** – protected during
storage and transport



Non-slip drive roller for
operation with mechanical
ratchet



Movable guide rollers
for easier, precise
longitudinal and
circumferential cuts

Robust housing
made of high-quality
die-cast aluminium and
innovative design for a
long service life



Easy handling with quick change between
cable diameters of 30 to 60 mm due to
**quick adjustment and fine adjustment
via rotary knob**



Two spare blades
stored in the handle –
always at hand for
uninterrupted work

16 45 220

LONGITUDINAL CUT



**Two mechanisms for
longitudinal cut:**

WITH PULLING AID



manually with blue fold-out
pulling aid or ...

WITH RATCHET*



with mechanical ratchet*
for effortless feed

Part No.	EAN 4003773-	↔ mm	Cutting capacity Ø mm	max. wall thickness mm	⚖ g
N 16 45 220	093060	225	30 – 60	6.5	600
N 16 45 220 E01	093657	4 x replacement blades for STX60 Stripping Tool			

*Ratchet not included

KNIPEX Modular X15

Compact tool backpack

Lightweight model with high load capacity and quick tool access



58
FASTENING
OPTIONS



21 POCKETS

OUTSIDE:

3 side pockets

INSIDE:

- 14 tool pouches
- 1 laptop compartment
- 1 document compartment
- 1 zip compartment
- 1 open compartment



37 RETENTION STRAPS

OUTSIDE:

- 1 FIDLOCK® magnetic closure with retaining strap
- 12 retaining straps with 2 rigid MOLLE straps
- 2 retaining straps

INSIDE:

- 12 retaining straps with 2 flexible MOLLE straps
- 10 retaining straps for tools



Optional accessories

00 19 50 LE: Module bag, empty
00 21 50 V01: Module adapter, 4-piece



NEW



00 21 51 LE

00 21 50 LE

Modular X15

Volume
19 litres

Dimensions
485 x 340 x 210 mm

Load capacity
15 kg

Fastening options
58

Part No.:
00 21 51 LE
EAN:
4003773093671

Modular X18

Volume
21.5 litres

Dimensions
530 x 340 x 210 mm

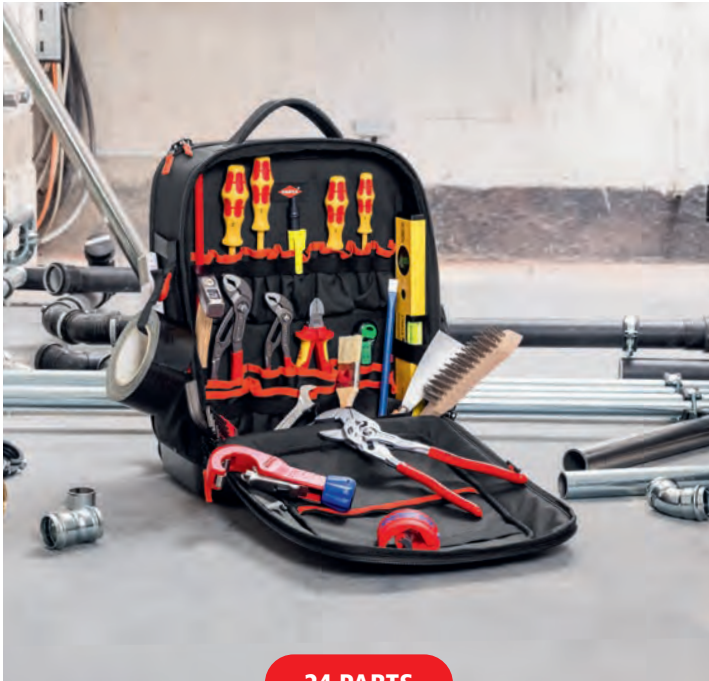
Load capacity
18 kg

Fastening options
103

Part No.:
00 21 50 LE
EAN:
4003773089056

Also available in sets with tools –
see page 12

The NEW KNIPEX MODULAR X15 – also available with Plumbing or Electrical equipment



24 PARTS



27 PARTS

MODULAR X15 PLUMBING ESSENTIALS

00 21 51 HK S

Equipped with 6 KNIPEX tools,
a total of 24 brand tools,
partly VDE-tested according to DIN EN 60900



87 01 180
KNIPEX Cobra®



87 01 250
KNIPEX Cobra®



70 06 160
Diagonal Cutter



86 03 250
Pliers Wrench



90 31 02 BK
KNIPEX TubiX®



90 22 10 BK
KNIPEX BiX



MODULAR X15 ELECTRICAL ESSENTIALS

00 21 51 HL S

Equipped with 9 KNIPEX tools,
a total of 27 brand tools,
partly VDE-tested according to DIN EN 60900



03 06 180
Combination Pliers



26 16 200
Snipe Nose Side
Cutting Pliers



11 06 160
Insulation Stripper



70 06 160
Diagonal Cutter



98 52
Cable Knife



16 20 165
Stripping Tool



16 95 01 SB
KNIPEX ErgoStrip®



00 11 06 V03
Control Cabinet Key
Double-Joint



90 22 10 BK
KNIPEX BiX



High-quality brand tools from



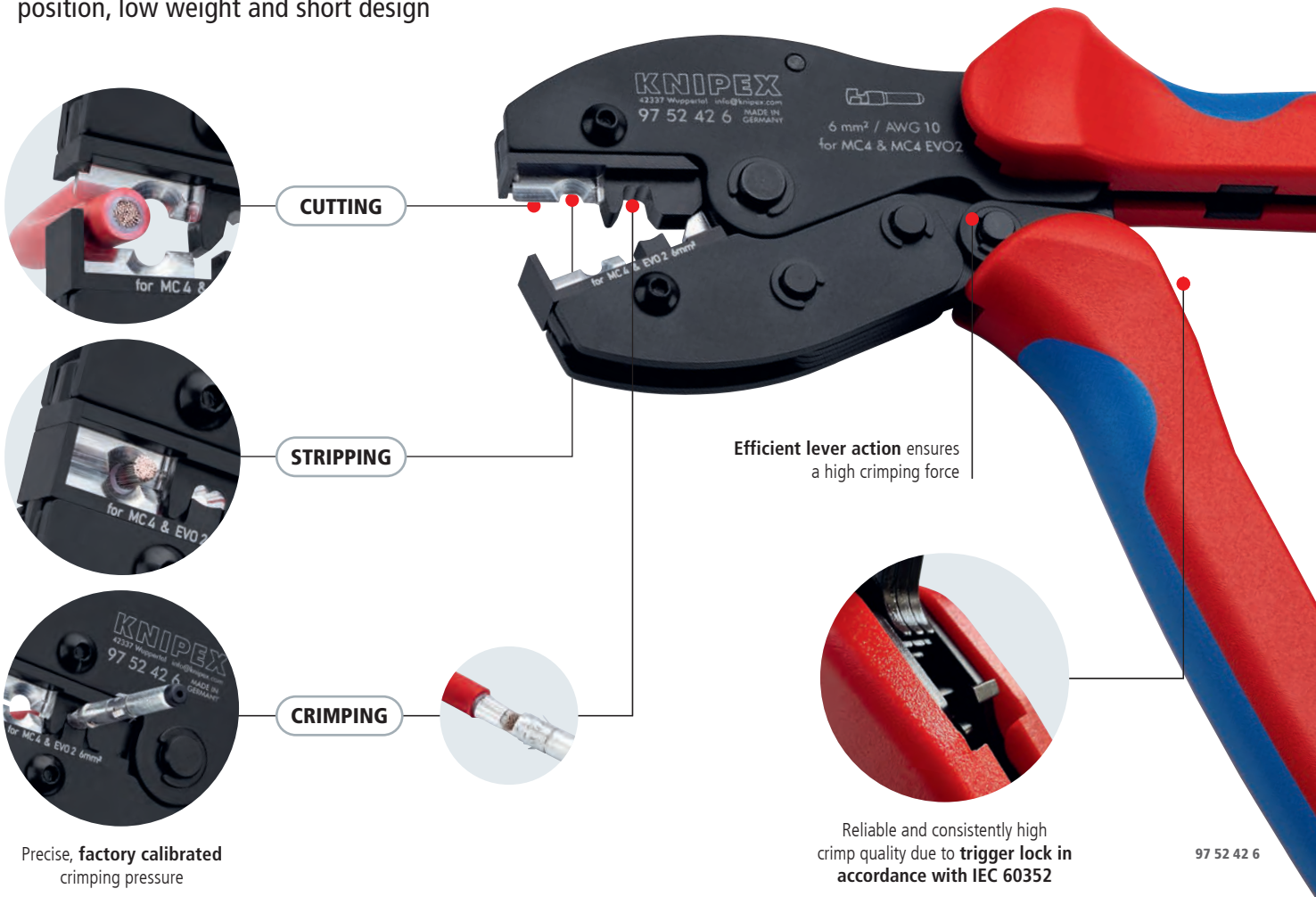


KNIPEX PreciForce SAC

Cut, strip, crimp: just one pair of pliers for working on conductors for MC4® and MC4® Evo 2 PV plug type connectors

FOR
6 mm²

Good handling due to comfortable handle position, low weight and short design



MC4®



MC4® Evo 2



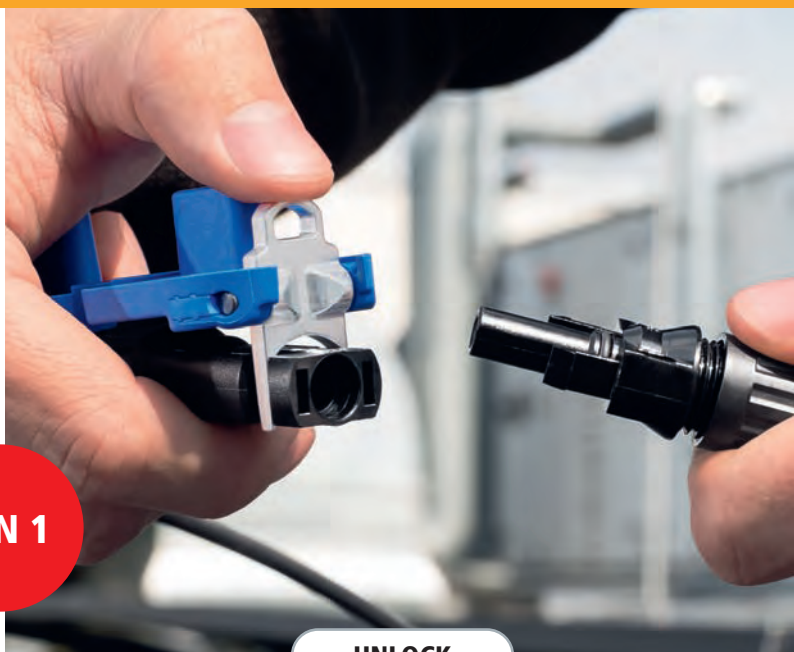
Part No.	EAN 4003773-	↔ mm		Pliers	Handles	Capacity mm ²	AWG	⚖ g
N 97 52 42 6	093749	220		burnished	with multi-component handles	6	10	440
N 97 52 42 6 SB	093756							

Crimping die is not interchangeable



2 IN 1

TIGHTEN

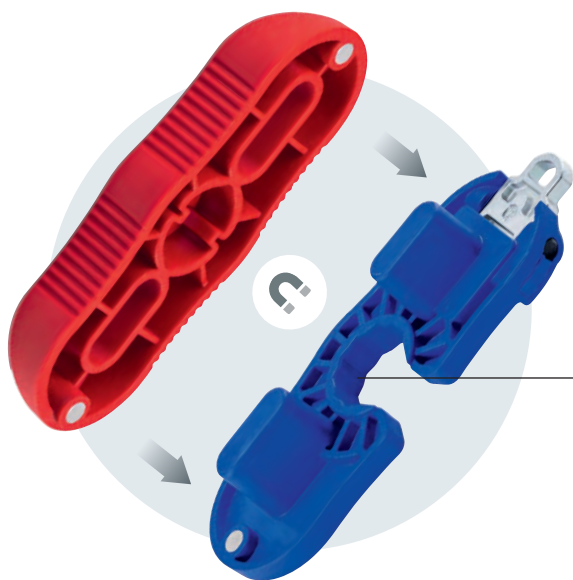


UNLOCK

Set of Mounting Tools

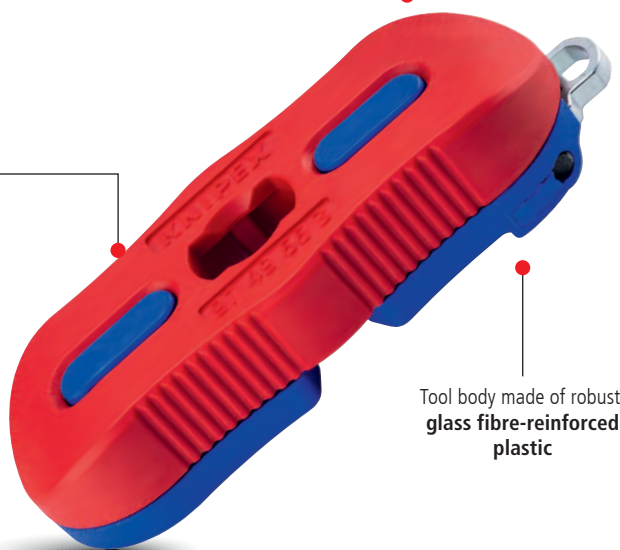
for MC4® / MC4® Evo 2 PV plug type connectors

For **tightening** the housing screw connection and **unlocking** the plug connection



Compact design: Set of two assembly tools with integrated magnets ensure that the two keys are held firmly together without screws or clamps

Easy handling:
quick coupling for transport, easy to detach at any time



Tool body made of robust, glass fibre-reinforced plastic

97 49 66 3

Part No.	EAN	↔ mm	⚖ g
N 97 49 66 3	4003773-093787	107	66





97 91 04 V03

Tool Case for Photovoltaics

for MC4® / MC4® Evo 2 PV plug type connectors

Perfect for the photovoltaic industry: Impact-resistant plastic case equipped with high-quality tools for processing MC4® and MC4® Evo 2 PV plug type connectors

CONTENTS: 5 PIECES



Crimp System Pliers
97 43 66 EVO: specially modified crimping pliers for plug type connectors up to 10 mm² – crimping pressure is precisely set (calibrated) at the factory



Precision Insulation Stripper
12 12 12 (4.0/6.0/10.0 mm²) with customised blades



Cable Shears
95 16 165 for copper cable up to Ø 15 mm



Set of Mounting Tools
97 49 66 3 (see page 14)



Locator
97 49 71 1 for processing PV connectors of the MC4® series

Foam tray with recesses
for precise tool storage, for 2 crimping dies and 2 contact locators

Part No.	EAN	Dimensions (W x H x D) mm	ΔΔ g
N 97 91 04 V03	4003773-093947	345 x 80 x 280	2200

KNIPEX Four-Mandrel Crimping System Platform

for turned pin and socket contacts

- ▶ **Best KNIPEX quality for the best contacts:** the most comprehensive range of high-quality four-mandrel crimping pliers and precision contact locators on the market
- ▶ For hundreds of contact types in industrial applications, mechanical engineering and construction machinery: from TE Electronics, Harting, Phoenix Contact and many more!

1

SELECT PLIERS

Capacity 0.14–6.0 mm²



97 52 65 DG A



97 52 65 A

Capacity 0.08–2.5 mm²

NEW



97 52 63 A

DG variants with digital display and electronic wear monitoring (patented) with warning function

NEW

Crimp mandrel feed adjustable in steps of 0.01 mm using the adjusting wheel

Process-secure and consistently high crimp quality due to IEC 60352-compliant trigger lock (positive lock, can be unlocked)

High operation comfort due to handle shape

CONTENTS

Pliers in plastic case with foam tray, gauge pin for checking the basic setting and slots for up to 3 optional locators from the 97 59 63/65 xxx series



97 52 63 DG A

Part No.	EAN 4003773-	↔ mm	Capacity mm ²	⚖ g
N 97 52 63 A	093565	180	0.08–2.5	365
N 97 52 63 DG A	093572	195		380
97 52 65 A	071594	230	0.14–6.0	604
97 52 65 DG A	071990	240		633

2

SELECT LOCATORS

for 97 52 63 A/DG A (0.08–2.5 mm²)



Part No.	EAN 4003773-	Plug connector series from
N 97 59 63 HU1	093404	Hummel / Harting
N 97 59 63 PC1	093411	Phoenix Contact
N 97 59 63 PC2	093428	Phoenix Contact
N 97 59 63 PC3	093435	Phoenix Contact
N 97 59 63 PC4	093459	Phoenix Contact
N 97 59 63 HA1	093466	Harting
N 97 59 63 TE1	093473	TE (Intercontec)
N 97 59 63 TE2	093480	TE (Intercontec)

for 97 52 65 A/DG A (0.14–6.0 mm²)



Part No.	EAN 4003773-	Plug connector series from
N 97 59 65 HU1	093497	Hummel
N 97 59 65 PC1	093503	Phoenix Contact
N 97 59 65 IL1	093510	Ilme
N 97 59 65 DT1	093527	TE (Deutsch)
N 97 59 65 HA1	093534	Harting
N 97 59 65 TE1	093541	TE (Intercontec)
N 97 59 65 TE2	093558	TE (Intercontec)



The application range of the crimping pliers **can be adapted to the connectors of all major manufacturers by replacing the locators!** Find the right locator with our **crimp advisor** (see also p. 18)

3

ONLINE: CHECK SETTINGS TABLE



Scan the QR code for details on contact series, see www.knipex.com/settings-closed-turned-contacts



With two hex keys, the locators can be **installed or replaced in a matter of seconds**

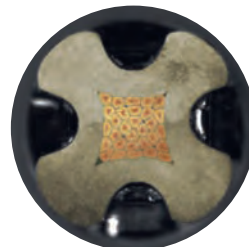


The appropriate conductor cross-sections can be set by pulling and turning the **spring-loaded coupling**

4

RESULT

Crimps over **1,000** connector types and sizes!



Perfect crimping made easy:

The KNIPEX Crimp Advisor

Your guide through the maze of connectors and contacts – for the best connections

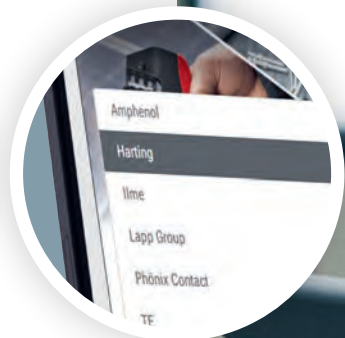
1

SELECT CRIMP CONTACT



2

SPECIFY DETAILS



3

RECEIVE PRODUCT RECOMMENDATION



Also optimised
for mobile use

Scan the QR code with your mobile phone or tablet,
or visit the KNIPEX website on your PC:

www.knipex.com/product-assistant-crimping-pliers



NEW PRODUCTS

	Article No.	Designation	Page		Article No.	Designation	Page
	00 18 01 V60 LE N	Counter display KNIPEX Slim Knips, empty	147		78 61 150 V01 N	KNIPEX Slim Knips Precision cutting pliers with tool holster	62
	00 21 51 LE N	KNIPEX Modular X15 compact tool backpack, empty	145		78 09 LE N	Tool holster for KNIPEX Slim Knips and Electronic Super Knips 125 mm	62
	00 21 51 HL S N	KNIPEX Modular X15 compact tool backpack, Electric	135		86 05 180 S5 N	Collar cracker for aluminium collars	66
	00 21 51 HK S N	KNIPEX Modular X15 compact tool backpack, Plumbing	135		86 05 250 S5 N	Collar cracker for aluminium collars	66
	00 40 10 N	Demo piece KNIPEX TwinGrip	148		97 49 57 N	Crimping die for crimp system pliers, Amphenol® H4™ / H4 Plus™ CF	87
	12 19 180 E01 N	Spare length stop for 12 11/21 180	27		97 49 57 1 N	Locator for crimp system pliers: Amphenol® H4™ / H4 Plus™ CF	88
	16 45 220 N	KNIPEX STX60 Stripping Tool	32		97 49 58 N	Crimping die for crimp system pliers, Amphenol® H4™ / H4 Plus™ S+F	87
	16 45 220 E01 N	Spare blades (4x) for stripping tool STX60	32		97 49 58 1 N	Locator for crimp system pliers: Amphenol® H4™ S+F	88
	78 03 150 N 78 03 150 SB N	KNIPEX Slim Knips Precision cutting pliers	61		97 49 58 2 N	Locator for crimp system pliers: Amphenol® H4 Plus™ S+F	88
	78 03 150 V01 N	KNIPEX Slim Knips Precision cutting pliers with tool holster	61		97 49 66 1 EVO N	Locator for crimp system pliers 97 49 66: MC4® Evo 2	88
	78 61 150 N 78 61 150 SB N	KNIPEX Slim Knips Precision cutting pliers	61		97 49 66 3 N	Set of Mounting Tools for MC4®- and MC4® Evo 2 connectors	89

	Article No.	Designation	Page		Article No.	Designation	Page
	97 52 42 6 97 52 42 6 SB	N KNIPEX PreciForce N Crimping pliers for MC4®/MC4® Evo 2 connectors	91		97 59 65 HU1	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for Hummel/Harting contacts	94
	97 52 63 A	N Four mandrel crimping pliers, analogue, without locator	92		97 59 65 PC1	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for Phoenix Contact contacts	94
	97 52 63 DG A	N Four mandrel crimping pliers, digital, without locator	92		97 59 65 HA1	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for Harting contacts	94
	97 59 63 HU1	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for Hummel/Harting contacts	93		97 59 65 TE1	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for TE (Intercontec) contacts	94
	97 59 63 PC1	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for Phoenix Contact contacts	93		97 59 65 TE2	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for TE (Intercontec) contacts	95
	97 59 63 PC2	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for Phoenix Contact contacts	93		97 59 65 IL1	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for Ilme contacts	94
	97 59 63 PC3	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for Phoenix Contact contacts	93		97 59 65 DT1	N Locator for 97 52 65 A/97 52 65 DG A: for TE (Deutsch) contacts	94
	97 59 63 PC4	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for Phoenix Contact contacts	93		97 91 04 V03	N Tool set for photovoltaics MC4®/MC4® Evo 2	100
	97 59 63 HA1	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for Harting contacts	93				
	97 59 63 TE1	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for TE (Intercontec) contacts	93				
	97 59 63 TE2	N Locator for 97 52 63 A/97 52 63 DG A: for TE (Intercontec) contacts	94				

REWORKED PRODUCTS

	Article No.	Designation	Details	Page		Article No.	Designation	Details	Page
	00 20 01 V15 	Pliers set, in a foam tray, 4 parts	New comfort handles	126		12 12 E02 	Spare length stop for 12 12 02/06/10/13/14, wide contact point	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28
	00 20 11 V01 	Assembly Set, 3 parts	New comfort handles	128		13 02 160  13 02 160 SB 	Electricians' Pliers	New comfort handles	29
	02 02 200  02 02 200 SB 	High Leverage Combination Pliers	New comfort handles	24		13 05 160 	Electricians' Pliers	New comfort handles	30
	02 05 200 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	New comfort handles	24		13 42 165 	Stripping Pliers	New comfort handles	30
	09 02 240  09 02 240 SB 	Lineman's Pliers	New comfort handles	25		13 62 180 	KNIPEX StriX® Insulation stripper with cable shears	New comfort handles	30
	09 12 240  09 12 240 SB 	Lineman's Pliers	New comfort handles	25		13 72 200 ME  13 72 200 ME SB 	KNIPEX WireStripper, metric version	New comfort handles	30
	12 12 02 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		13 72 8 	KNIPEX WireStripper, American style	New comfort handles	30
	12 12 06 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		13 82 200  13 82 200 SB 	Pliers for Electrical Installation	New comfort handles	31
	12 12 10 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		13 92 200  13 92 200 SB 	Pliers for Electrical Installation	New comfort handles	31
	12 12 11 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		20 02 140 	Flat Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34
	12 12 12 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		20 05 140 	Flat Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34
	12 12 13 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		20 05 160 	Flat Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34
	12 12 14 	Precision Insulation Stripper with adapted blades	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		22 02 140 	Round Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34
	12 12 E01 	Spare length stop for 12 12 11/12, narrow contact point	Improved length stop: Secure fixation through screw fastening	28		22 02 160 	Round Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34

REWORKED PRODUCTS

	Article No.	Designation	Details	Page
	22 05 140 	Round Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34
	22 05 160 	Round Nose Pliers	New comfort handles	34
	25 25 160 	Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers (Radio Pliers)	New comfort handles	35
	38 35 200 	Mechanics' Pliers	New comfort handles	42
	73 72 180  73 72 180 BK 	KNIPEX TwinForce High Performance Diagonal Cutters	New comfort handles	55
	73 72 180 F 	KNIPEX TwinForce High Performance Diagonal Cutters, with opening spring	New comfort handles	55
	74 01 250  74 01 250 SB	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics	55
	74 02 250  74 02 250 SB	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics, new comfort handles	56
	74 05 250 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics, new comfort handles	56
	74 06 250 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics	56
	74 06 250 T 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics	56
	74 07 250 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics	56
	74 21 200  74 21 200 SB 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter, angled	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics	57
	74 22 200 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter, angled	Improved translation compared to the previous model and improved ergonomics, new comfort handles	57

	Article No.	Designation	Details	Page
	74 22 250 	High Leverage Diagonal Cutter, angled	New comfort handles	57
	86 02 180  86 02 180 SB 	Pliers Wrench	New comfort handles	65
	86 05 150  86 05 150 502  86 05 150 SB 	Pliers Wrench	New comfort handles	66
	86 05 180  86 05 180 SB 	Pliers Wrench	New comfort handles	66
	87 02 180  87 02 180 SB 	KNIPEX Cobra® High-Tech Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	67
	87 02 300  87 02 300 SB 	KNIPEX Cobra® High-Tech Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	67
	87 05 300 	KNIPEX Cobra® High-Tech Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	67
	88 02 180  88 02 180 SB 	KNIPEX Alligator® Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	69
	88 02 300 	KNIPEX Alligator® Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	69
	88 05 180 	KNIPEX Alligator® Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	69
	88 05 300 	KNIPEX Alligator® Water Pump Pliers	New comfort handles	69

Comfort handles

KNIPEX is gradually updating pliers with the red-blue two-component handles to comfort handles made of three components and with KNIPEXtend interfaces.

You can obtain updated information on the availability of updated tools by scanning the adjacent QR code.



KNIPEXTEND



COMBINATION PLIERS

01

Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
for heavy duty; with gripping zones for flat and round material

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	mm²
01 06 160	160	040729	42,50	1			2.0	1.5	10.0	16.0
01 06 190	190	040415	47,15	1			2.5	2.0	13.0	25.0

02

High Leverage Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746
35 % less effort required than with conventional combination pliers due to improved lever action

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



1000 V

02 01 180	180	033134	23,65	6			2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 01 180 SB	180	010500	25,80	6	•		2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 01 200	200	039679	24,65	6			2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 01 200 SB	200	010524	26,80	6	•		2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 01 225	225	013198	28,25	6			3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0
02 01 225 SB	225	010548	30,40	6	•		3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0
02 02 180	180	034896	26,75	6			2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 02 180 SB	180	010517	28,90	6	•		2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 02 200	200	034902	29,05	6			2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 02 200 SB	200	010531	31,20	6	•		2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 02 225	225	043379	34,55	6			3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0
02 02 225 SB	225	010555	36,70	6	•		3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0
02 05 180	180	043072	34,00	6			2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 05 200	200	043089	36,80	6			2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 05 225	225	010005	41,50	6			3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0
02 06 180	180	010012	38,00	1			2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 06 180 SB	180	040804	40,15	6	•		2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 06 200	200	010029	40,05	1			2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 06 200 SB	200	029496	42,20	6	•		2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 06 225	225	010036	45,40	1			3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0

03

Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746
with gripping zones for flat and round material

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



1000 V

03 01 140	140	015192	18,20	6		2.8	1.8		9.0	10.0
03 01 140 EAN	140	039723	18,20	6		2.8	1.8		9.0	10.0
03 01 160	160	013235	16,35	6		3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 01 160 SB	160	010586	18,50	6	•	3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 01 160 EAN	160	022787	16,35	6		3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 01 180	180	013242	17,40	6		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 01 180 SB	180	010630	19,55	6	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 01 180 EAN	180	021919	17,40	6		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 01 200	200	013259	20,00	6		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 01 200 SB	200	010678	22,15	6	•	3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 01 200 EAN	200	033851	20,00	6		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 01 250	250	015222	31,60	6		3.8	2.5		15.0	25.0
03 01 250 EAN	250	041153	31,60	6		3.8	2.5		15.0	25.0
03 02 160	160	023203	21,30	6		3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 02 160 SB	160	010593	23,45	6	•	3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 02 180	180	023197	21,95	6		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 02 180 SB	180	010647	24,10	6	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 02 200	200	034940	24,95	6		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 02 200 SB	200	010685	27,10	6	•	3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 05 140	140	039730	26,35	6		2.8	1.8		9.0	10.0
03 05 160	160	039518	25,35	6		3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 05 160 SB	160	010609	27,50	6	•	3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 05 180	180	034933	27,30	6		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 05 180 SB	180	010654	29,45	6	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 05 200	200	041146	31,05	6		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 05 200 SB	200	010692	33,20	6	•	3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 06 160	160	021902	29,55	1		3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 06 160 SB	160	010616	31,70	6	•	3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 06 180	180	021926	31,95	1		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 06 180 SB	180	010661	34,10	6	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 06 200	200	033776	35,60	1		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 06 200 SB	200	012238	37,75	6	•	3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 06 180 T	180	081395	41,45	1		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 06 180 T BK	180	081746	43,60	1	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€							
									Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	mm ²
Combination Pliers DIN ISO 5746 with gripping zones for flat and round material	pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		03 07 180	180	015314	39,65	1		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
			03 07 200	200	015321	42,20	1		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
Mini Combination Pliers compact combination pliers for professionals and hobbyists	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated		03 03 110	110	092636	30,30	6		2.5	1.6		9.0	10.0
Needle-Nose Combination Pliers DIN ISO 5746 universal pliers for all common repair jobs; narrow head style for use in confined areas (PATENTED)	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated		08 21 145	145	078951	26,25	6		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 21 145 SB	145	080244	28,40	6	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 21 185	185	088325	32,10	6		3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles		08 21 185 SB	185	088837	34,25	6	•	3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
			08 22 145	145	078968	29,65	6		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 22 145 SB	145	080251	31,80	6	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles		08 22 185	185	088332	35,45	6		3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
			08 22 185 SB	185	088844	37,60	6	•	3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		08 25 145	145	078975	33,50	6		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 25 145 SB	145	080268	35,65	6	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 25 185	185	088349	39,75	6		3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
			08 25 185 SB	185	088851	41,90	6	•	3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		08 26 145	145	079361	35,05	1		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 26 145 SB	145	080275	37,20	6	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 26 185	185	088356	42,75	1		3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
			08 26 185 SB	185	088868	44,90	6	•	3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with inte- grated tether attachment point for a tool tether DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		08 26 145 T	145	081401	44,55	1		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
			08 26 145 T BK	145	081753	46,70	1	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
Lineman's Pliers DIN ISO 5746, ASME B107.20 50 % less effort compared with conventional combination pliers; additional gripping zone below the joint for powerful leverage and pressing performance	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with non-slip plastic coating		09 01 240	240	064992	48,55	6		4.6	3.0			
			09 01 240 SB	240	066323	50,70	6	•	4.6	3.0			
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles		09 02 240	240	065005	52,40	6		4.6	3.0			
			09 02 240 SB	240	066330	54,55	6	•	4.6	3.0			
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi- component grips		09 05 240	240	087380	60,85	6		4.6	3.0			
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with non-slip plastic coating, with cable pulling device and universal mandrel crimp		09 11 240	240	071952	55,05	6		4.6	3.0			
			09 11 240 SB	240	071860	57,20	6	•	4.6	3.0			
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles, with cable pulling device and universal mandrel crimp		09 12 240	240	071969	59,65	6		4.6	3.0			
			09 12 240 SB	240	071877	61,80	6	•	4.6	3.0			

03

08

08

09

DIN ISO 5746, ASME B107.20
50 % less effort compared with
conventional combination pliers;
additional gripping zone below
the joint for powerful leverage
and pressing performance

26

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Insulation Strippers, universal for single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation	head polished, handles plastic-coated, pliers black atramentized	11 01 160	160	033868	22,80	6		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with multi-component grips	11 02 160 11 02 160 SB	160 160	023180 010715	27,50 29,65	6 6		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm² • Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8 8
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips	11 05 160	160	039570	32,15	6		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	11 06 160 11 06 160 SB	160 160	021933 010739	36,80 38,95	1 6		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm² • Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8 8
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	11 06 160 T	160	081418	46,30	1		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with multi-component grips	11 12 160	160	034964	26,90	6		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8
	Set of spare parts (screw and nut), for 11 XX 160	11 09 01		052326	2,40	1	•		
Electronics Wire Stripping Shears for very thin single, multiple and fine stranded conductors	head polished, handles with multi-component grips	11 82 130	140	071648	52,75	1		Ø 0.03 – 1.0 mm / 0.01 – 0.75 mm²	
Electronics Wire Stripper for single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips	11 92 140	140	016908	61,90	6		Ø 0.1 – 0.8 mm	
Insulation Strippers, with adapted blades leave wire undamaged thanks to precision-ground blade shapes, even multi-stranded conductors are stripped gently	pliers black lacquered, handles with plastic grips	12 11 180 12 21 180	180 180	000792 000815	80,00 80,85	1 1		Ø 0.5 / 1.2 / 1.6 / 2.0 mm 0.5 – 0.75 / 1.0 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4.0 / 6.0 mm²	20 - 18 / 16 / 14 / 12 / 10
	1 pair of spare blades for 12 11 180	12 19 180		022145	16,85	1	•	Ø 0.5 / 1.2 / 1.6 / 2.0 mm	
	Spare length stop for 12 11 180 / 12 21 180	12 19 180 E01		092773	12,15	1			
	1 pair of spare blades for 12 21 180	12 29 180		022152	15,60	1	•	0.5 – 0.75 / 1.0 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4.0 / 6.0 mm²	20 - 18 / 16 / 14 / 12 / 10

11

11
811
9

12

WIRE STRIPPERS AND STRIPPING TOOLS

12
12

Precision Insulation Strippers, with adapted blades

easy stripping of difficult insulating materials; leave wire undamaged thanks to precision-ground blade shapes; even multi-stranded conductors are stripped gently

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips



MM

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, for solar cables



MM

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips



MM

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
✓ 12 12 02	195	048077	160,30	1		0.09 – 2.08 mm ²	
✓ 12 12 06	195	049005	158,45	1		0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	
✓ 12 12 10	195	049012	158,45	1		2.5 – 10.0 mm ²	
✓ 12 12 11	195	062998	158,45	1		1.5 – 6.0 mm ²	16 / 14 / 12 / 10
✓ 12 12 12	195	073758	158,45	1		4.0 – 10.0 mm ²	
✓ 12 12 13	195	077534	158,45	1			20 / 18 / 16 / 14 / 12 / 10
✓ 12 12 14	195	077541	158,45	1			26 / 24 / 22 / 20 / 18 / 16
Length stop for 12 12 11/12, narrow		093688	4,70	1	•		
Length stop for 12 12 02/06/10/13/14, wide		093695	4,70	1	•		
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 02		049036	76,75	1	•	0.09 – 2.08 mm ²	
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 06		049043	76,75	1	•	0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 10		049050	76,75	1	•	2.5 – 10.0 mm ²	
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 11		063001	76,75	1	•	1.5 – 6.0 mm ²	16 / 14 / 12 / 10
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 12		073765	76,75	1	•	4.0 – 10.0 mm ²	
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 13		077558	76,75	1	•		20 / 18 / 16 / 14 / 12 / 10
1 set of spare blades for 12 12 14		077565	76,75	1	•		26 / 24 / 22 / 20 / 18 / 16
Set of springs for 12 12 XX		079439	9,55	1	•		

12
40

KNIPLEX EvoStrip, Self-Adjusting Insulation Stripper

adapts automatically to the respective cable cross-section; prevents damage to the conductor; fine adjustable zero correction of the blade setting to special material requirements, e.g. due to large temperature differences



MM

1 pair of spare blades for 12 40 200	12 49 01	026679	20,30	1	•	0.03 – 10.0 mm ²	32 - 8
Torsion spring, for 12 40 200	12 49 04	053071	5,00	1	•		
Coil spring in the head, for 12 40 200	12 49 05	053088	4,95	1	•		
Spare length stop for 12 42/52 195, 12 72 190, 12 40 200	12 49 23	057604	2,70	1	•		

12
42

KNIPLEX MultiStrip 10, Automatic Insulation Stripper

fine adjustment of the tool is not required as damage to the conductor is prevented by the unique self-in feeding to ensure the correct cutting depth



MM

 MM	12 42 195	195	054580	105,55	1		0.03 – 10.0 mm ²	32 - 8
	12 42 195 SB	195	060147	105,55	1	•	0.03 – 10.0 mm ²	32 - 8
Spare blades block, for 12 42 195 and 12 72 190	12 49 21		057581	20,15	1	•	0.03 – 10.0 mm ²	32 - 8
Spare length stop for 12 42/52 195, 12 72 190, 12 40 200	12 49 23		057604	2,70	1	•		

12
52

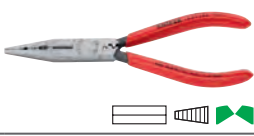
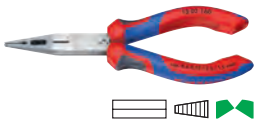
KNIPLEX PreciStrip16, Automatic Insulation Stripper

for stripping fine wire and solid conductors from 0.08 to 16 mm²; fine adjustable zero correction of the blade setting to special material requirements, e.g. due to large temperature differences



	12 52 195	190	085829	112,75	1		0.08 – 16 mm ²	28 - 6
	12 52 195 SB	190	085997	112,75	1	•	0.08 – 16 mm ²	28 - 6
Spare length stop for 12 42/52 195, 12 72 190, 12 40 200	12 49 23		057604	2,70	1	•		
Spare blades block for 12 52 195	12 49 31		086000	21,20	1	•	0.08 – 16 mm ²	28 - 6
Spare blades block with special blades for 12 52 195	12 49 32		086253	23,65	1	•	4 – 16 mm ²	12 - 6

(PATENTED)

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG	
KNIPEX ComStrip, Automatic Insulation Stripper adapts automatically to the respective cable cross-section; prevents damage to the conductor		12 62 180	165	054573	46,30	1	•	0.2 – 6.0 mm ²	24 - 10	12 62
		1 pair of spare blades for 12 62 180		060093	13,55	1	•	0.2 – 6.0 mm ²	24 - 10	
		Spare length stop for 12 62 180		067115	5,10	1	•			
Automatic flat cable stripping pliers adapts automatically to various conductor sizes; prevents damage to the conductor; for stripping PVC-insulated flat cables up to max. 12 mm wide		12 64 180	180	073284	89,15	1	•	12 mm / 0,75 – 2,5 mm ²	18 - 14	12 64
		Set of spare blades for 12 64 180 (models from 2025)		092674	33,00	1	•			
KNIPEX NexStrip®, Multi-Tool for Electricians stripping with fine adjustment – for optimal adjustment to special materials or temperature conditions for flexible and solid conductors; with crimping capacity up to 4 mm ² and integrated cable cutter up to 10 mm ²		12 72 190	190	088165	146,65	1	•	0.03 – 10 mm ²	32 - 8	12 72
		12 72 190 SB	190	088592	146,65	1	•	0.03 – 10 mm ²	32 - 8	
		Spare blades block, for 12 42 195 and 12 72 190		057581	20,15	1	•	0.03 – 10.0 mm ²	32 - 8	
		Spare length stop for 12 42/52 195, 12 72 190, 12 40 200		057604	2,70	1	•			
Automatic Stripping Pliers for oil-resistant, halogen-free control and sensor / actuator cables with multicore cable design		12 74 180	175	092667	104,35	1	•	Ø 4.4 – 7.5 mm		12 74
		Set of spare blades for 12 74 180 (models from 2025)		092681	63,65	1	•			
Mini Wire Strippers precise stripping of thin copper conductors; with wire cutter		12 80 040 SB	100	071655	53,95	6	•	Ø 0.12 – 0.4 mm	36 - 26	12 80
		12 80 100 SB	100	043119	55,05	6	•	Ø 0.3 – 1.0 mm	28 - 18	
Wire Stripper for fibre optics to remove primary and secondary coating of fibre optics		12 82 130 SB	130	050094	85,90	6	•	Ø 0.125 / Ø 0.25 mm		12 82
Stripping tool for fibre optics cable to remove primary coating of fibre optics		12 85 110 SB	190	087878	63,05	6	•	Ø 0.125 mm		12 85
Electricians' Pliers the ideal pliers for cable work; for gripping, bending, cutting wire and crimping of wire ferrules		13 01 160	160	034971	42,40	1		0.5 – 0.75 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²		13
		13 01 160 SB	160	022404	44,55	6	•	0.5 – 0.75 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²		
		 13 02 160	160	010470	44,85	6		0.5 – 0.75 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²		
		 13 02 160 SB	160	012368	47,00	6	•	0.5 – 0.75 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²		

WIRE STRIPPERS AND STRIPPING TOOLS

13

Electricians' Pliers

the ideal pliers for cable work; for gripping, bending, cutting wire and crimping of wire ferrules

pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⚙️	AWG
13 05 160	160	071426	53,20	6		0.5 – 0.75 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²	

13
4

Stripping Pliers

for stripping all common round and damp-proof installation cables; slim head to enable excellent accessibility to flush-mounted and cavity wall sockets

pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



13 42 165	165	079675	47,90	6		Ø 8 – 13 mm 0.75 – 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	---	--

(PATENTED)

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



13 46 165	165	079699	54,20	1		Ø 8 – 13 mm 0.75 – 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²	
13 46 165 SB	165	079910	56,35	6	•	Ø 8 – 13 mm 0.75 – 1.5 / 2.5 mm ²	

⚡ 1000 V

13
6

KNIPEX StriX®, Insulation strippers with cable shears

for stripping single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic and rubber insulation; with cable shears for cutting Cu and Al cables; up to Ø 15 mm

pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



13 62 180	180	081302	59,35	6		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm ²	8
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	---------------------------------	---

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



13 66 180	180	081319	67,60	1		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm ²	8
13 66 180 SB	180	081333	69,75	6	•	Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm ²	8

⚡ 1000 V

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



13 66 180 T	180	081906	77,10	1		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm ²	8
-------------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	---------------------------------	---

⚡ 1000 V

13

KNIPEX WireStripper, Multifunction Electrician Pliers, American style

designed for AWG cable cross-sections and UNC threads common in the USA, Australia – not suitable for metric cables and materials

pliers black atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⚙️	⚙️	AWG
13 71 8	200	086673	88,30	6		1/2	15	1 / 0

pliers black atramentized, with comfort handles



13 72 8	200	086680	90,75	6		1/2	15	1 / 0
---------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	-----	----	-------

(PATENTED)

13

KNIPEX WireStripper, metric version

with wide jaws for gripping, bending and twisting wires, for stripping and cutting cables

pliers black atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⚙️	⚙️	AWG
13 71 200 ME	200	088929	57,90	6		15	50	1 / 0
13 71 200 ME SB	200	089339	60,05	6	•	15	50	1 / 0

pliers black atramentized, with comfort handles



13 72 200 ME	200	088936	59,75	6		15	50	1 / 0
13 72 200 ME SB	200	089346	61,90	6	•	15	50	1 / 0

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



13 76 200 ME	200	088943	68,00	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 76 200 ME SB	200	089315	70,15	6	•	15	50	1 / 0

⚡ 1000 V

Pliers for Electrical Installation
to grip flat and round material, for bending, deburring, cutting cable, stripping and crimping wire ferrules

PATENTED

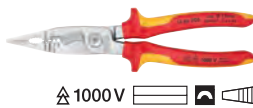
pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



Spare spring / screw for 13 9X 200

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⌀ mm	mm²	AWG
13 81 200	200	075240	56,75	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 81 200 SB	200	075264	58,90	6	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 82 200	200	075080	58,60	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 82 200 SB	200	075271	60,75	6	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 86 200	200	075097	66,65	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 86 200 SB	200	075288	68,80	6	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 91 200	200	075257	60,55	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 91 200 SB	200	075301	62,70	6	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 92 200	200	075103	62,45	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 92 200 SB	200	075318	64,60	6	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 96 200	200	075110	70,15	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 96 200 SB	200	075325	72,30	6	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 96 200 T	200	081425	79,65	1		15	50	1 / 0
13 96 200 T BK	200	081777	81,80	1	•	15	50	1 / 0
13 200 E01		087762	4,85	1	•			

Diagonal Insulation Strippers
precision stripping holes and long, induction-hardened precision blades

pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



Stripping Tweezers for coated wire
for stripping off varnished insulation on copper wires



1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 0.5 mm
1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 0.6 mm
1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 0.8 mm
1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 1.0 mm

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⌀ mm	mm²	AWG
14 22 160	160	034988	44,20	6		1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 / 14
14 22 160 SB	160	022138	46,35	6	•	1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 / 14
14 25 160	160	028697	49,45	6		1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 / 14
14 26 160	160	040279	53,10	1		1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 / 14
14 26 160 SB	160	041177	55,25	6	•	1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 / 14
15 11 120	120	015550	13,35	1	•	Ø 0.6 mm		
15 19 005		021551	5,30	1	•	Ø 0.5 mm		
15 19 006		021568	5,30	1	•	Ø 0.6 mm		
15 19 008		021575	5,30	1	•	Ø 0.8 mm		
15 19 010		021582	5,30	1	•	Ø 1.0 mm		
15 51 160	160	044451	42,35	6		Ø 0.5 mm		
15 61 160	160	014843	42,35	6		Ø 0.6 mm		
15 81 160	160	015574	42,35	6		Ø 0.8 mm		

Insulation Strippers
precise stripping prism matched to diameter of wire, non-adjustable

head polished, handles plastic-coated



WIRE STRIPPERS AND STRIPPING TOOLS

16
20

Stripping Tools, with scalpel blade

for all common round cables; screw for adjusting cutting depth; turnable blade for circular and longitudinal cutting

shock-resistant plastic body



MM

shock-resistant plastic body, with knife and hook blade



MM

Spare blade for 16 20 16 SB / 16 20 28 SB / 16 20 165 SB

Part No.

↔ mm

EAN 4003773

€

📦

🔌

⚙️

AWG

16 20 16 SB

130

060451

26,05

6

•

Ø 4.0 – 16.0 mm

16 20 28 SB

130

060468

25,95

6

•

Ø 8.0 – 28.0 mm

16 20 165 SB

165

043133

27,20

6

•

Ø 8.0 – 28.0 mm

16 29 165

043140

7,75

1

•

16
30

Stripping Tool, for spiral cutting

for round PVC, rubber, silicone, PTFE cables; longitudinal cutting by turning the tool body; detent mechanism for spiral cutting

shock-resistant plastic body



MM

16 30 135 SB

135

033349

64,70

6

•

Ø 6.0 – 29.0 mm

16 30 145 SB

150

081029

74,45

6

•

Ø 19.0 – 40.0 mm

Spare blade for 16 30 135 SB / 16 30 145 SB

16 39 135

027317

14,45

1

•

16
40

Stripping Tool

removes all kinds of insulation layers of round cables; circular and longitudinal cutting

glass fibre reinforced polyamide



16 40 150

150

026709

261,70

5

•

Ø > 25 mm

Spare blade for 16 40 150

16 49 150

026716

72,80

1

•

Blade feed for 16 40 150

16 49 150 01

053095

25,65

1

•

16
45

KNIPEX STX60, Stripping tool for longitudinal and round cuts

for high-strength outer sheaths made of PVC, rubber or PUR, with quick adjustment for circumference, adjustable cutting depth

robust housing made of high-quality die-cast aluminium



16 45 220

225

093060

195,00

1

•

Ø 30.0 – 60.0 mm

Spare blades for 16 45 220 (4x)

16 45 220 E01

093657

26,00

1

•

16
50

Stripping Knife, with guide shoe and ratchet function

suitable for longitudinal and circular cutting; with three cutting areas, guide shoe and ratchet function: ideal for tough cable sheaths



16 50 145 SB

146

089902

69,25

1

•

Spare blade with guide shoe for 16 50 145

16 50 145 E01

089919

31,15

1

•

Replacement latch for 16 50 145

16 50 145 E02

089926

5,15

1

•

16
20

Folding Knife for Electricians

universal folding cutter for everyday use; top quality, extremely sharp blade – Made in Solingen



16 20 50 SB

120

082705

15,30

1

•

16
60

Stripping Tool for coax cable

for stripping outer sheath, shield and insulation in one operating cycle



MM

16 60 05 SB

105

044888

22,15

6

•

RG 58 / 59 / 62

16
60

Wire Stripping Tool for coax and data cable

for stripping the outer sheath and the inner conductor insulation in one operation cycle

shock-resistant plastic body



MM

16 60 06 SB

125

077961

17,00

1

•

RG 59 / 6 / 7 / 11

Spare blades block for 16 60 06 SB

16 69 06 01

082149

6,70

1

•

16
60

Stripping Tool for coax cable

folding back stripping tool; two-step stripping



MM

16 60 100 SB

100

040811

28,40

6

•

Ø 4.8 – 7.5 mm

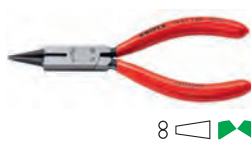
		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	6	6	6	AWG	
Stripping Tool for flat and round cable for use in junction and distribution boxes; with stripping device; with blade for longitudinal cutting		16 64 125 SB	125	076933	30,30	6	•	12 mm / Ø 4.0 – 13.0 mm / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 64
Stripping Tool for data cable for UTP + STP data cables; folding back stripping tool; with stripping device		16 65 125 SB	125	043157	53,15	6	•	Ø 4.5 – 10.0 mm / 0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4 mm²		16 65
Universal Stripping Tools for round and damp-proof installation cables; also for use in conduit and distribution boxes; foldable stripping tool		16 80 125 SB	125	040828	28,80	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm		16 8
telescopic blade inside, with wire stripping mechanism for single conductors		16 85 125 SB	125	060444	54,00	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm / 0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4.0 mm²		
Depth Stripping Tool long, ergonomic design for work in deep connector sockets		16 80 175 SB	175	084129	40,55	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm		16 8
Universal Stripping Tool for building and industrial cables for round cables, especially for difficult-to-remove insulating materials; with stripping device		16 90 130 SB	130	076940	33,20	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm / 1.5 / 2.5 mm²		16 90
KNIPEX ErgoStrip®, Universal Stripping Tool universal tool for stripping NYM cable as well as data and coax cable; ideal for electricians, plant manufacturers and fitters	for right-handers 	16 95 01 SB	135	079927	47,10	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm / 0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4 mm² / CAT 5 – 7, UTP / STP		16 95
KNIPEX ErgoStrip®, Universal Stripping Tool universal tool for stripping NYM cable as well as data and coax cable; ideal for electricians, plant manufacturers and fitters	for left-handers 	16 95 02 SB	135	082910	47,10	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm / 0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4 mm² / CAT 5 – 7, UTP / STP		
KNIPEX ErgoStrip® PV, Universal Stripping Tool for stripping all standard round, moisture-proof and photovoltaic cables; ideal for electricians, system constructors and solar installers		16 95 03 SB	135	092605	53,55	6	•	Ø 8.0 – 13.0 mm / 0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 / 2.5 / 4 mm² / 4 / 6 mm²		16 95

19

Round Pliers with cutting edge, (Jewellers' Pliers)

ideal for cutting and bending activities, also in electronics

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



Part No.

19 01 130

↔ mm

130

EAN 4003773

034995

€

36,90

6

6

6

Ø mm

2.2

Ø mm

1.6

pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated



19 03 130

130

014348

42,00

6

6

6

2.2

1.6

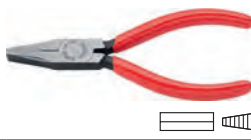
20

Flat Nose Pliers

DIN ISO 5745

short, flat jaws; knurled gripping surfaces

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



20 01 125

125

033875

16,75

6

6

6

20 01 140

140

022794

16,85

6

6

6

20 01 160

160

033882

17,60

6

6

6

20 01 180

180

042440

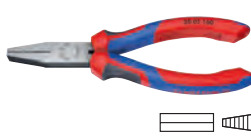
22,45

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



20 02 140

140

043386

20,70

6

6

6

20 02 160

160

035008

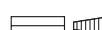
21,00

6

6

6

pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



20 05 140

140

042464

25,50

6

6

6

20 05 160

160

042457

26,55

6

6

6

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900

20 06 160

160

033783

30,60

1

6

6

6

22

Round Nose Pliers

DIN ISO 5745

for forming wire loops; short, round jaws

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



22 01 125

125

033899

18,00

6

6

6

22 01 140

140

022800

18,00

6

6

6

22 01 140 SB

140

010784

20,15

6

6

6

22 01 160

160

033905

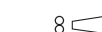
18,55

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



22 02 140

140

043430

21,45

6

6

6

22 02 160

160

023173

21,50

6

6

6

pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



22 05 140

140

042891

26,15

6

6

6

22 05 160

160

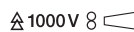
042907

27,55

6

6

6

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900

22 06 160

160

033790

31,15

1

6

6

6

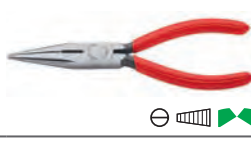
25

Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Radio Pliers)

DIN ISO 5745

for gripping and cutting work in precision mechanics; pointed, half-round jaws

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



25 01 125

125

015932

23,25

6

6

6

25 01 140

140

033158

20,90

6

6

6

25 01 140 SB

140

010814

23,05

6

6

6

25 01 160

160

033912

21,05

6

6

6

25 01 160 SB

160

010845

23,20

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



25 02 140

140

023159

24,95

6

6

6

25 02 140 SB

140

010821

27,10

6

6

6

25 02 160

160

023166

24,95

6

6

6

25 02 160 SB

160

010852

27,10

6

6

6

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Radio Pliers) DIN ISO 5745 for gripping and cutting work in precision mechanics; pointed, half-round jaws	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated	25 03 125	125	043065	27,40	6			2.2	1.6
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips	25 05 140	140	035015	28,30	6			2.5	1.6
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles	25 05 160 25 05 160 SB	160 160	022817 010869	29,10 31,25	6 6			2.5 2.5	1.6 1.6
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	25 06 160 25 06 160 SB	160 160	033806 012443	32,90 35,05	1 6			2.5 2.5	1.6 1.6
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	25 06 160 T 25 06 160 T BK	160 160	081432 081784	42,40 44,55	1 1			2.5 2.5	1.6 1.6
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated	25 21 160 25 21 160 SB	160 160	050476 012436	25,10 27,25	6 6			2.5 2.5	1.6 1.6
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles	25 25 160	165	016007	33,65	6			2.5	1.6
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	25 26 160	160	052111	37,10	1			2.5	1.6
Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Stork Beak Pliers) DIN ISO 5745 highly loadable, elastic precision tips; half-round, long jaws	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated	26 11 200 26 11 200 SB	200 200	022824 010876	26,85 29,00	6 6			3.2 3.2	2.2 2.2
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles	26 12 200 26 12 200 SB	200 200	023142 010883	30,45 32,60	6 6			3.2 3.2	2.2 2.2
	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated	26 13 200	200	040590	33,85	6			3.2	2.2
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles	26 15 200 26 15 200 SB	200 200	035022 010890	34,60 36,75	6 6			3.2 3.2	2.2 2.2

Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Stork Beak Pliers)

DIN ISO 5745

highly loadable, elastic precision tips; half-round, long jaws

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⊖	⊖ mm	⊖ mm	⊖ mm
26 16 200	200	022831	40,05	1				3.2	2.2
26 16 200 SB	200	010906	42,20	6	•			3.2	2.2
26 16 200 T	200	081449	49,55	1				3.2	2.2
26 16 200 T BK	200	081791	51,70	1	•			3.2	2.2
26 17 200	200	016069	47,05	1				3.2	2.2
26 21 200	200	022848	30,45	6				3.2	2.2
26 21 200 SB	200	010913	32,60	6	•			3.2	2.2
26 22 200	200	023135	34,15	6				3.2	2.2
26 22 200 SB	200	010920	36,30	6	•			3.2	2.2
26 25 200	200	035039	40,35	6				3.2	2.2
26 25 200 SB	200	010937	42,50	6	•			3.2	2.2
26 26 200	200	022855	45,05	1				3.2	2.2
26 26 200 SB	200	010944	47,20	6	•			3.2	2.2
26 26 200 T	200	081456	54,55	1				3.2	2.2
26 26 200 T BK	200	081807	56,70	1	•			3.2	2.2
26 27 200	200	016090	51,60	1				3.2	2.2
28 01 200	200	044468	31,80	6					
28 21 200	200	028246	32,00	6					

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

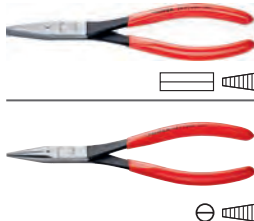


pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

**Long Reach Needle-Nose Pliers**

especially suitable for gripping and assembly work with a higher prehensile power

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
Long Reach Needle-Nose Pliers, with transverse profiles DIN ISO 5745 particularly suitable for gripping, alignment and assembly work in poorly accessible, confined areas	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated									
		28 71 280	280	079415	37,90	6				
		28 71 280 SB	280	080879	40,05	6	•			
		28 81 280	280	079422	39,60	6				
		28 81 280 SB	280	080886	41,75	6	•			
Telephone Pliers DIN ISO 5745	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated									
		29 11 160	160	016175	28,55	6				
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated, also suitable for soldering work									
		29 21 160	160	043454	27,35	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles, also suitable for soldering work									
		29 25 160	160	043478	33,60	6				
Long Nose Pliers DIN ISO 5745 heavy duty and wear resisting; different jaw styles	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated									
		30 11 140	140	033936	21,15	6				
		30 11 140 SB	140	010951	23,30	6	•			
		30 11 160	160	023128	21,75	6				
		30 11 160 SB	160	010982	23,90	6	•			
	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated									
		30 13 140	140	016298	27,10	6				
		30 13 160	160	043485	28,05	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles									
		30 15 160	160	035046	30,75	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips									
		30 15 140	140	042914	29,40	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900									
		30 16 160	160	001904	33,95	1				
		30 16 160 SB	160	029861	36,10	6	•			
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated									
		30 21 140	140	042433	21,15	6				
		30 21 140 SB	140	010968	23,30	6	•			
		30 21 160	160	035053	22,25	6				
		30 21 160 SB	160	011002	24,40	6	•			
	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated									
		30 23 140	140	016373	26,95	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles									
		30 25 160	160	035060	30,35	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips									
		30 25 140	140	001980	29,40	6				

28

29

30

30

Long Nose Pliers

DIN ISO 5745

heavy duty and wear resisting;
different jaw stylespliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

Part No.

30 31 160

30 31 160 SB

↔
mmEAN
4003773035077
011026

€

22,00
24,156
6

•

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated

30 33 160

160

043539

26,95

6

pliers chrome-plated,
with comfort handles

30 35 160

160

035084

29,40

6

pliers chrome-plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900

30 36 160

160

002123

33,60

1

31

**Gripping Pliers,
(Needle-Nose Pliers)**for very exact assembly,
bending and adjusting work;
extra long jawspliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

31 11 160

31 11 160 SB

160

044475
02987832,50
34,656
6

•

pliers chrome-plated,
handles with multi-
component grips

31 15 160

160

016465

40,55

6

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

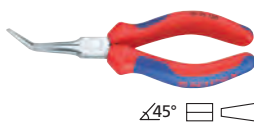
31 21 160

31 21 160 SB

160

046790
02988536,10
38,256
6

•

pliers chrome-plated,
handles with multi-
component grips

31 25 160

160

016489

45,15

6

32

Relay Adjusting Pliersfor gripping components and wires
of the smallest diameters and for
bending contact and relay springspliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

32 11 135

135

035091

27,70

6



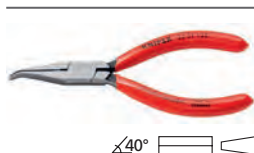
32 21 135

135

043553

27,10

6



32 31 135

135

043560

29,25

6

33

Duckbill Pliers

duckbill shaped tapering jaws

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

33 01 160

160

016663

34,80

6

pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated

33 03 160

160

016670

40,80

6

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
Precision Electronics Gripping Pliers, with bolted joint DIN ISO 9655 for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending; zero-backlash bolted joint	pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips	 	34 12 130	130	061458	56,15	6			
		 	34 22 130	130	061472	57,25	6			
		 	34 32 130	130	061496	57,90	6			
		 	34 42 130	130	080282	57,15	6			
		 	34 52 130	130	080312	59,85	6			
		 	34 12 130 ESD	130	061632	58,75	6			
Precision Electronics Gripping Pliers ESD, with bolted joint DIN ISO 9655, DIN EN 61 340-5 for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending; zero-backlash bolted joint	pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips	 	34 22 130 ESD	130	061656	59,80	6			
		 	34 32 130 ESD	130	061670	60,50	6			
		 	34 42 130 ESD	130	080299	59,70	6			
		 	34 52 130 ESD	130	080305	62,40	6			
		 	Spare spring for electronics pliers, (2x)		35 99 01	084297	2,10	1	•	
		 	35 11 115	115	016694	35,70	6			
Electronics Gripping Pliers, with box joint DIN ISO 9655 for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending (PATENTED)	head mirror polished, handles with non-slip plastic covers	 	35 12 115	115	035107	38,35	6			
	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips	 	35 12 115 SB	115	013891	40,50	6	•		

Electronics Gripping Pliers, with box joint

DIN ISO 9655

for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending

PATENTED

head mirror polished, handles with non-slip plastic covers



head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips



head mirror polished, handles with non-slip plastic covers



head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips



head polished, handles with non-slip plastic covers



head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips



Spare spring, for electronics pliers, (2x)

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips



head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips



Part No.

 $\leftrightarrow$
mmEAN
4003773

€

35 21 115

115

016724

36,15

6

35 22 115

115

035114

38,35

6

35 22 115 SB

115

013907

40,50

6

35 31 115

115

016762

35,70

6

35 32 115

115

035121

38,35

6

35 32 115 SB

115

013914

40,50

6

35 41 115

115

082248

38,55

6

35 42 115

115

040736

41,40

6

35 42 115 SB

115

027874

43,55

6

35 52 145

145

039389

45,90

6

35 62 145

145

039556

45,90

6

35 62 145 SB

145

027881

48,05

6

35 82 145

145

039396

49,55

6

35 82 145 SB

145

027898

51,70

6

35 99 01

084297

2,10

1

35 12 115 ESD

115

024835

41,80

6

35 22 115 ESD

115

024842

41,80

6

35 22 115 ESDSB

115

027867

43,95

6

Electronics Gripping Pliers ESD, with box joint

DIN ISO 9655, DIN EN 61 340-5

for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending

PATENTED

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
Electronics Gripping Pliers ESD, with box joint DIN ISO 9655, DIN EN 61 340-5 for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending (PATENTED)	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips		115	024859	41,80	6				
			115	024866	45,20	6				
			145	089223	49,35	6				
			145	089230	49,35	6				
			145	089414	51,40	6				
Spare spring, for electronics pliers, (2x)				084297	2,10	1	•			
Electronics Mounting Pliers for ultra fine assembly work; for bending and cutting wire ends (PATENTED)	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips		130	016861	51,30	6				
			125	046967	63,45	6		1.2		
			125	016885	54,25	6		1.0		
Gripping Pliers DIN ISO 9655 for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated		125	014287	23,50	6				
	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated		125	043638	28,65	6				
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated		125	035138	23,50	6				

35

36

37

Gripping Pliers

DIN ISO 9655

for ultra fine assembly work; for gripping, holding and bending

pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated

Part No.

37 23 125

↔
mmEAN
4003773
043645

€

28,65

6

6

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

37 31 125

37 31 125 SB

125

125

035145

011095

23,50

25,65

6

6

•

pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated

37 33 125

125

016960

28,65

6

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated, ideal for
bending wire loops

37 41 125

125

035152

23,10

6

pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated,
ideal for bending wire
loops

37 43 125

125

043652

28,60

6

Mechanics' Pliers

DIN ISO 5745

high bending strength
of the pliers tipspliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

38 11 200

38 11 200 SB

200

200

035169

029922

28,65

30,80

6

6

•

pliers chrome-plated,
handles with multi-
component grips

38 15 200

200

039594

37,90

6

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

38 21 200

200

035176

32,25

6

pliers chrome-plated,
handles with multi-
component grips

38 25 200

200

043669

41,45

6

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

38 31 200

200

040712

34,65

6

pliers chrome-plated,
with comfort handles

38 35 200

200

017134

42,10

6

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated, for pulling
split pins

38 71 200

200

017202

36,00

6

pliers black atramentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated, for grip-
ping spark plugs

38 91 200

200

017219

34,65

6

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			 Ø mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm
Mechanics' Pliers DIN ISO 5745 high bending strength of the pliers tips	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi- component grips, for gripping spark plugs	38 95 200	200	017233	43,20	6				
			  45° 							

40

Universal Grip Pliers

holds round, section and flat material securely, high clamping pressure due to toggle lever action

pliers bright zinc plated



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€						
40 04 180	180	022190	27,45	1		35	25	32	
40 04 180 EAN	180	035183	27,45	1		35	25	32	
40 04 250	250	002710	30,90	1		35	30	32	
40 04 250 SB	250	033684	33,05	1	•	35	30	32	
40 04 250 EAN	250	035190	30,90	1		35	30	32	

pliers bright zinc plated,
with one pivoting jaw



40 14 250	250	080329	35,55	1		43	42	45	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	----	----	----	--

41

Grip Pliers

holds round, section and flat material securely, high clamping pressure due to toggle lever action

pliers bright zinc plated



41 04 180	180	002741	25,60	1		30	20	30	2.0
41 04 180 EAN	180	048169	25,60	1		30	20	30	2.0
41 04 250	250	002758	25,20	1		40	20	30	3.0
41 04 250 SB	250	040989	27,35	1	•	40	20	30	3.0
41 04 250 EAN	250	035206	25,20	1		40	20	30	3.0
41 04 300	300	022183	46,20	1		65	30	34	3.2

pliers bright zinc plated,
jaws with double prism



41 14 250	250	023470	29,15	1		36	36	36	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	----	----	----	--

pliers bright zinc plated,
straight jaws



41 24 225	225	023487	30,35	1		25	16	30	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	----	----	----	--

pliers bright zinc plated,
long-nose grip pliers



41 34 165	165	047858	25,85	1		20	10	24	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	----	----	----	--



41 44 200	200	080343	46,65	1		20	20	30	
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	----	----	----	--

42

Welding Grip Pliers

for gripping and clamping
round, section and flat material;
high clamping pressure due to
toggle lever action

pliers bright zinc plated,
holds securely section or
flat material items lying
side by side



42 14 280	280	022206	45,40	1		30–65	50		
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	-------	----	--	--

pliers bright zinc plated,
holds securely round or
tubular material items
lying centrally side by side



42 24 280	280	022213	45,80	1		10–70			
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	-------	--	--	--

pliers bright zinc plated,
clamps cumbersome
workpieces and sections
with high webs



42 34 280	280	022220	44,00	1			90		
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	--	----	--	--

pliers bright zinc plated,
with moveable jaws,
clamps cumbersome
workpieces and sections
with high webs



42 44 280	280	080350	46,25	1			90		
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	--	----	--	--

**Circlip Pliers,
for internal circlips
in bore holes**
non-slip, solid tips

pliers black atamentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated
DIN 5256 C



pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated
DIN 5256 C



pliers black atamentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated
DIN 5256 D



pliers chrome-plated,
handles plastic-coated
DIN 5256 D



pliers black atamentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated



**Circlip Pliers,
for large internal circlips**
for fitting circlips into bores within
the range of Ø 122 – 400 mm

pliers black powder-coated, with locking device,
can be released



1 pair of spare tips for 44 10 J5

1 pair of spare tips for 44 10 J6

pliers black powder-coated, with locking device,
can be released



1 pair of spare tips for 44 20 J51

1 pair of spare tips for 44 20 J61

**Special Retaining Ring Pliers,
for retaining rings on shafts**
for fitting retaining rings and
circlips without grip holes

pliers burnished,
handles plastic-coated



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Tips Ø mm
44 11 J0	140	040286	16,45	6		8 – 13	0.9
44 11 J0 SB	140	014904	18,60	6	•	8 – 13	0.9
44 11 J1	140	022862	16,45	6		12 – 25	1.3
44 11 J1 SB	140	011132	18,60	6	•	12 – 25	1.3
44 11 J2	180	022879	17,65	6		19 – 60	1.8
44 11 J2 SB	180	011156	19,80	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
44 11 J3	225	033943	20,65	6		40 – 100	2.3
44 11 J3 SB	225	011170	22,80	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
44 11 J4	320	042549	33,70	6		85 – 140	3.2
44 11 J4 SB	320	029939	35,85	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
44 13 J0	140	048176	21,70	6		8 – 13	0.9
44 13 J1	140	042938	21,70	6		12 – 25	1.3
44 13 J2	180	042945	23,15	6		19 – 60	1.8
44 13 J3	225	042952	26,45	6		40 – 100	2.3
44 13 J4	320	017301	40,90	6		85 – 140	3.2
44 21 J01	130	040132	18,75	6		8 – 13	0.9
44 21 J01 SB	130	014911	20,90	6	•	8 – 13	0.9
44 21 J11	130	022886	18,75	6		12 – 25	1.3
44 21 J11 SB	130	011194	20,90	6	•	12 – 25	1.3
44 21 J21	170	022893	19,00	6		19 – 60	1.8
44 21 J21 SB	170	011217	21,15	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
44 21 J31	215	033769	21,80	6		40 – 100	2.3
44 21 J31 SB	215	011231	23,95	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
44 21 J41	300	043683	36,00	6		85 – 140	3.2
44 21 J41 SB	300	029946	38,15	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
44 23 J11	130	042969	23,75	6		12 – 25	1.3
44 23 J21	170	042976	24,35	6		19 – 60	1.8
44 23 J31	215	042983	28,35	6		40 – 100	2.3
44 31 J02	140	066941	18,90	6		8 – 13	0.9
44 31 J12	140	066958	18,90	6		12 – 25	1.3
44 31 J22	180	066965	19,50	6		19 – 60	1.8
44 31 J32	225	066972	21,90	6		40 – 100	2.3
44 31 J42	310	066989	36,00	6		85 – 140	3.2
44 10 J5	570	024910	151,85	1		122 – 300	3.5
44 10 J6	580	024927	151,85	1		252 – 400	4.5
44 19 J5		024934	18,60	1	•		
44 19 J6		024941	18,60	1	•		
44 20 J51	590	024958	152,40	1		122 – 300	3.5
44 20 J61	600	024965	152,40	1		252 – 400	4.5
44 29 J51		024972	18,85	1	•		
44 29 J61		024989	18,85	1	•		
45 11 170	170	089766	45,75	6			
45 11 170 SB	170	089810	47,90	6	•		
45 21 200	220	031208	52,85	6			

Circlip Pliers, for external circlips on shafts

non-slip, solid tips

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated
DIN 5254 A



pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated
DIN 5254 A



pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated
DIN 5254 B



pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated
DIN 5254 B



pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Tips Ø mm
46 11 A0	140	033950	19,00	6		3 – 10	0.9
46 11 A0 SB	140	011255	21,15	6	•	3 – 10	0.9
46 11 A1	140	022909	18,15	6		10 – 25	1.3
46 11 A1 SB	140	011262	20,30	6	•	10 – 25	1.3
46 11 A2	180	022916	20,00	6		19 – 60	1.8
46 11 A2 SB	180	011286	22,15	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
46 11 A3	210	033974	21,85	6		40 – 100	2.3
46 11 A3 SB	210	011309	24,00	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
46 11 A4	320	042532	37,90	6		85 – 140	3.2
46 11 A4 SB	320	029953	40,05	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
46 13 A0	140	017417	24,20	6		3 – 10	0.9
46 13 A1	140	042990	22,80	6		10 – 25	1.3
46 13 A2	180	043003	26,25	6		19 – 60	1.8
46 13 A3	210	043010	28,25	6		40 – 100	2.3
46 21 A01	125	033967	21,05	6		3 – 10	0.9
46 21 A01 SB	125	011323	23,20	6	•	3 – 10	0.9
46 21 A11	125	023005	19,75	6		10 – 25	1.3
46 21 A11 SB	125	011347	21,90	6	•	10 – 25	1.3
46 21 A21	170	022923	21,60	6		19 – 60	1.8
46 21 A21 SB	170	011361	23,75	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
46 21 A31	200	033981	24,20	6		40 – 100	2.3
46 21 A31 SB	200	011385	26,35	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
46 21 A41	300	039365	41,05	6		85 – 140	3.2
46 21 A41 SB	300	029960	43,20	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
46 23 A01	125	017509	26,85	6		3 – 10	0.9
46 23 A11	125	043027	25,05	6		10 – 25	1.3
46 23 A21	170	043034	27,00	6		19 – 60	1.8
46 23 A31	200	043041	30,45	6		40 – 100	2.3
46 31 A02	130	066996	21,00	6		3 – 10	0.9
46 31 A12	130	067009	20,10	6		10 – 25	1.3
46 31 A22	185	067016	21,80	6		19 – 60	1.8
46 31 A32	210	067023	24,55	6		40 – 100	2.3
46 31 A42	310	067030	41,45	6		85 – 140	3.2
46 10 A5	560	024996	151,85	1		122 – 300	3.5
46 10 A6	570	025009	151,85	1		252 – 400	4.5
1 pair of spare tips for 46 10 A5	46 19 A5	024316	18,60	1	•		
1 pair of spare tips for 46 10 A6	46 19 A6	025016	18,60	1	•		
pliers black powder-coated, with locking device, can be released	46 20 A51	570 025023	152,40	1		122 – 300	3.5
DIN 5254 B	46 20 A61	580 025030	152,40	1		252 – 400	4.5
1 pair of spare tips for 46 20 A51	46 29 A51	025047	18,85	1	•		
1 pair of spare tips for 46 20 A61	46 29 A61	025054	18,85	1	•		
pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated, with overexpansion guard	46 11 G0	140 047896	33,80	6		1.5 – 4	0.9
	46 11 G1	140 031062	22,30	6		4 – 7	1.3
	46 11 G2	140 031079	22,65	6		5 – 13	1.3
	46 11 G3	140 031086	23,85	6		14 – 18	1.3
	46 11 G4	180 031093	25,20	6		20 – 30	1.8

Circlip Pliers, for large external circlips

for fitting circlips on shafts within the range of Ø 122 – 400 mm

pliers black powder-coated, with locking device, can be released



1 pair of spare tips for 46 10 A5

1 pair of spare tips for 46 10 A6

pliers black powder-coated, with locking device, can be released

DIN 5254 B



1 pair of spare tips for 46 20 A51

1 pair of spare tips for 46 20 A61

Circlip Pliers, for grip rings on shafts

solid style, forged; non-slip, solid tips

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated, with overexpansion guard



Precision Circlip Pliers, for internal circlips in bore holes

inserted tips of spring wire;
smoothly-operating bolted joint;
forged

pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating
DIN 5256 C



pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating
DIN 5256 D

**Precision Circlip Pliers, for internal circlips in bore holes, with overexpansion guard**

inserted tips of spring wire;
smoothly-operating bolted joint;
forged

pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating, with
overexpansion guard
DIN 5256 C



pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating, with
overexpansion guard
DIN 5256 D

**Precision Circlip Pliers, for external circlips on shafts**

inserted tips of spring wire;
smoothly-operating bolted joint;
spring inside the joint; forged

pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating
DIN 5254 A



pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating
DIN 5254 B



pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating, with
overexpansion guard
DIN 5254 A



pliers grey atramentized,
handles with non-slip
plastic coating, with
overexpansion guard
DIN 5254 B



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Tips Ø mm
48 11 J0	140	048510	22,20	6		8 – 13	0.9
48 11 J0 SB	140	050179	24,35	6	•	8 – 13	0.9
48 11 J1	140	048527	21,95	6		12 – 25	1.3
48 11 J1 SB	140	050186	24,10	6	•	12 – 25	1.3
48 11 J2	180	048534	23,20	6		19 – 60	1.8
48 11 J2 SB	180	050193	25,35	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
48 11 J3	225	048541	26,05	6		40 – 100	2.3
48 11 J3 SB	225	050209	28,20	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
48 11 J4	320	048558	44,90	6		85 – 140	3.2
48 11 J4 SB	320	050322	47,05	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
48 21 J01	130	048619	25,35	6		8 – 13	0.9
48 21 J01 SB	130	050339	27,50	6	•	8 – 13	0.9
48 21 J11	130	048633	25,10	6		12 – 25	1.3
48 21 J11 SB	130	050216	27,25	6	•	12 – 25	1.3
48 21 J21	165	048640	25,35	6		19 – 60	1.8
48 21 J21 SB	165	050223	27,50	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
48 21 J31	210	048657	28,25	6		40 – 100	2.3
48 21 J31 SB	210	050230	30,40	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
48 21 J41	305	048664	47,90	6		85 – 140	3.2
48 21 J41 SB	305	050346	50,05	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
48 31 J0	140	079552	35,95	6		8 – 13	0.9
48 31 J1	140	073864	35,95	6		12 – 25	1.3
48 31 J2	180	073871	38,30	6		19 – 60	1.8
48 31 J3	225	073888	43,30	6		40 – 100	2.3
48 41 J01	130	079569	40,50	6		8 – 13	0.9
48 41 J11	130	079576	40,50	6		12 – 25	1.3
48 41 J21	165	080695	40,70	6		19 – 60	1.8
48 41 J31	210	079590	45,05	6		40 – 100	2.3
49 11 A0	140	048718	25,35	6		3 – 10	0.9
49 11 A0 SB	140	050247	27,50	6	•	3 – 10	0.9
49 11 A1	140	048725	23,70	6		10 – 25	1.3
49 11 A1 SB	140	050254	25,85	6	•	10 – 25	1.3
49 11 A2	180	048732	26,30	6		19 – 60	1.8
49 11 A2 SB	180	050261	28,45	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
49 11 A3	225	048749	28,75	6		40 – 100	2.3
49 11 A3 SB	225	050278	30,90	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
49 11 A4	320	048756	49,85	6		85 – 140	3.2
49 11 A4 SB	320	050353	52,00	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
49 21 A01	130	048817	27,60	6		3 – 10	0.9
49 21 A01 SB	130	050285	29,75	6	•	3 – 10	0.9
49 21 A11	130	048824	26,05	6		10 – 25	1.3
49 21 A11 SB	130	050292	28,20	6	•	10 – 25	1.3
49 21 A21	165	048831	28,75	6		19 – 60	1.8
49 21 A21 SB	165	050308	30,90	6	•	19 – 60	1.8
49 21 A31	210	048848	31,50	6		40 – 100	2.3
49 21 A31 SB	210	050315	33,65	6	•	40 – 100	2.3
49 21 A41	305	048855	54,30	6		85 – 140	3.2
49 21 A41 SB	305	050360	56,45	6	•	85 – 140	3.2
49 31 A0	140	061748	31,55	6		3 – 10	0.9
49 31 A1	140	073895	34,80	6		10 – 25	1.3
49 31 A2	180	073901	37,50	6		19 – 60	1.8
49 31 A3	225	073918	45,90	6		40 – 100	2.3
49 41 A01	130	061755	34,55	6		3 – 10	0.9
49 41 A11	130	079606	40,50	6		10 – 25	1.3
49 41 A21	165	079613	44,70	6		19 – 60	1.8
49 41 A31	210	079620	48,60	6		40 – 100	2.3

CARPENTERS' PINCERS

50

Carpenters' Pincers

DIN ISO 9243

for heavy duty; precision workmanship; extreme wear resistance and good balance

pliers black atramentized, head polished



pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



51

Hammerhead Style Carpenters' Pincers

DIN ISO 9243

with striking face for driving in nails

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



55

Farriers' Pincers, (Tear-off pliers for vehicle bodywork)

small head and anvil for redirecting horseshoe-nails; for dismantling work in vehicle body workshops

pliers black atramentized, head polished



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			 Ø mm
50 00 160	160	023111	16,75	6		1.8
50 00 160 SB	160	011507	18,90	6	•	1.8
50 00 180	180	021940	17,35	6		2
50 00 180 SB	180	011521	19,50	6	•	2
50 00 210	210	021957	18,45	6		2.2
50 00 210 SB	210	011545	20,60	6	•	2.2
50 00 225	225	021964	21,15	6		2.2
50 00 225 SB	225	011569	23,30	6	•	2.2
50 00 250	250	022930	25,15	6		2.2
50 01 160	160	035275	17,65	6		1.8
50 01 160 SB	160	011514	19,80	6	•	1.8
50 01 180	180	035282	18,30	6		2
50 01 180 SB	180	011538	20,45	6	•	2
50 01 210	210	035299	19,00	6		2.2
50 01 210 SB	210	011552	21,15	6	•	2.2
50 01 225	225	035305	22,00	6		2.2
50 01 225 SB	225	011576	24,15	6	•	2.2
50 01 250	250	035312	26,50	6		2.2
50 01 250 SB	250	011583	28,65	6	•	2.2
51 01 210	210	023104	23,35	6		2.2
51 01 210 SB	210	011606	25,50	6	•	2.2
55 00 300	300	039402	59,60	6		
55 00 300 SB	300	035688	61,75	6	•	

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
Bolt End Cutting Nippers, high lever transmission particularly high cutting capacity with minimum effort due to optimum transmission ratio	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated	61 01 200	200	033172	60,80	1		6.0	4.0	3.5	3.0
		61 01 200 SB	200	029984	62,95	6	•	6.0	4.0	3.5	3.0
	 ∠85°										
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with slim multi-component grips	61 02 200	200	067047	64,75	1		6.0	4.0	3.5	3.0
 ∠85°											
Electronics Oblique Cutting Nipper, with box joint DIN ISO 9654	head polished, handles with multi-component grips	62 12 120	120	048008	45,25	6		1.0	0.7		
	 ∠15°										
Electronics End Cutting Nippers, with box joint DIN ISO 9654 precision pliers for ultra fine cutting work	head mirror polished, handles with non-slip plastic covers	64 01 115	115	017745	43,75	6		2.0	1.0	0.6	
	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips	64 02 115	115	035343	53,10	6		2.0	1.0	0.6	
	head mirror polished, handles with non-slip plastic covers	64 11 115	115	017769	43,95	6		1.4	0.8		
	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips	64 12 115	115	040743	52,15	6		1.4	0.8		
	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, mini-blade	64 22 115	115	017806	52,80	6		0.8			
	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, oblique end cutter	64 32 120	120	017820	56,70	6		1.5	1.0	0.5	
 ∠15°											
	head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, oblique end cutter, short head	64 42 115 64 42 115 SB	115 115	017844 013938	55,75 57,90	6 6	 •	1.5 1.5	1.0 1.0	0.5 0.5	
 ∠27°											
		64 52 115	115	040439	57,70	6		1.3			
 ∠27°											

61

62

64

CUTTING PLIERS

64

Electronics End Cutting Nippers, with box joint

DIN ISO 9654
precision pliers for ultra fine cutting work

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, oblique end cutter, mini-blade



65°

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, oblique end cutter, mini-blade, head with recess



35°

64

Electronics End Cutting Nippers ESD

DIN ISO 9654, DIN EN 61 340-5
precision pliers for ultra fine cutting work

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips



15°



15°



15°

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, oblique end cutter



15°

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, oblique end cutter, mini-blade



65°

67

High Leverage End Cutting Nippers

DIN ISO 5748
high cutting capacity with little effort due to optimum coordination of cutting edge angle and transmission ratio

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



15°

pliers chrome-plated, head polished, handles plastic-coated



15°

68

End Cutting Nippers

suitable for twisting and cutting binding wire

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated
DIN ISO 5748



15°

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



15°

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔧	⊙ mm	⊙ mm	⊙ mm	⊙ mm
64 62 120	120	046998	58,40	6		0.6			
64 72 120	120	017882	63,35	6		1.5			
64 02 115 ESD	115	082231	56,55	6		2.0	1.0	0.6	
64 12 115 ESD	115	024323	55,50	6		1.4	0.8		
64 22 115 ESD	115	025061	55,55	6		0.8			
64 32 120 ESD	120	025078	60,50	6		1.5	1.0	0.5	
64 62 120 ESD	120	025085	61,70	6		0.6			
67 01 140	140	043690	33,35	6		4.0	3.1	2.0	1.5
67 01 140 SB	140	030010	35,50	6	•	4.0	3.1	2.0	1.5
67 01 160	160	040620	34,85	6		4.5	3.4	2.5	2.0
67 01 160 SB	160	011651	37,00	6	•	4.5	3.4	2.5	2.0
67 01 200	200	040637	43,10	6		5.0	3.8	3.0	2.5
67 01 200 SB	200	011668	45,25	6	•	5.0	3.8	3.0	2.5
67 03 140	145	090007	37,70	6		4.0	3.1	2.0	1.5
68 01 160	160	013792	14,65	6		4.0	2.8	2.3	
68 01 160 SB	160	011675	16,80	6	•	4.0	2.8	2.3	
68 01 160 EAN	160	034001	14,65	6		4.0	2.8	2.3	
68 01 180	180	013808	17,55	6		4.0	3.2	2.5	
68 01 180 SB	180	011682	19,70	6	•	4.0	3.2	2.5	
68 01 180 EAN	180	021971	17,55	6		4.0	3.2	2.5	
68 01 200	200	013815	21,65	6		4.0	3.5	2.8	
68 01 200 SB	200	011699	23,80	6	•	4.0	3.5	2.8	
68 01 200 EAN	200	042280	21,65	6		4.0	3.5	2.8	
68 01 280	280	077664	25,50	6		4.5	4.0	3.2	
68 01 280 SB	280	077671	27,65	6	•	4.5	4.0	3.2	
68 01 280 EAN	280	078128	25,50	6		4.5	4.0	3.2	

Diagonal Cutters

narrow head style for use in confined areas; clean cutting also at cutting edge tips

head polished,
handles plastic-coated
DIN ISO 5749



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€						
70 01 110	110	014324	21,00	6		3.0	2.0	1.2	
70 01 110 SB	110	034278	23,15	6	•	3.0	2.0	1.2	
70 01 110 EAN	110	048138	21,00	6		3.0	2.0	1.2	
70 01 125	125	013402	21,00	6		3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 01 125 SB	125	011705	23,15	6	•	3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 01 125 EAN	125	034018	21,00	6		3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 01 180	180	018070	23,30	6		4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 01 180 SB	180	011781	25,45	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 01 180 EAN	180	022954	23,30	6		4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 01 140	140	013419	21,00	6		4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 01 140 SB	140	011712	23,15	6	•	4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 01 140 EAN	140	021988	21,00	6		4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 01 160	160	013426	21,35	6		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 01 160 SB	160	011743	23,50	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 01 160 EAN	160	022947	21,35	6		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 02 125	125	034025	25,90	6		3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 02 125 SB	125	012580	28,05	6	•	3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 02 160	160	034032	27,15	6		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 02 160 SB	160	011750	29,30	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 02 180	180	034049	28,90	6		4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 02 180 SB	180	011798	31,05	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 02 140	140	023098	26,30	6		4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 02 140 SB	140	011729	28,45	6	•	4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 05 125	125	039501	30,65	6		3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 05 180	180	043706	35,10	6		4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 05 180 SB	180	012306	37,25	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 05 160	160	039600	32,25	6		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 05 160 SB	160	011767	34,40	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 05 140	140	039488	30,75	6		4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 06 125	125	018124	33,50	1		3.0	2.3	1.5	
70 06 180	180	033813	39,00	1		4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 06 180 SB	180	012627	41,15	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 06 140	140	040293	33,75	1		4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 06 140 SB	140	030027	35,90	6	•	4.0	2.5	1.8	
70 06 160	160	021995	36,45	1		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 06 160 SB	160	011774	38,60	6	•	4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 06 160 T	160	081463	45,95	1		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 06 160 T BK	160	081814	48,10	1	•	4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 06 180 T	180	081470	48,50	1		4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 06 180 T BK	180	081821	50,65	1	•	4.0	3.0	2.5	
70 07 160	160	018155	42,50	1		4.0	3.0	2.0	
70 07 180	180	018179	45,55	1		4.0	3.0	2.5	

head polished,
with comfort handles
DIN ISO 5749



head polished, handles
with multi-component
grips
DIN ISO 5749



pliers chrome-plated,
with comfort handles



pliers chrome-plated,
with comfort handles
DIN ISO 5749



pliers chrome-plated,
handles with multi-
component grips
DIN ISO 5749



pliers chrome-plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested
DIN ISO 5749,
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V



△ 1000 V

pliers chrome-plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested, with inte-
grated tether attachment
point for a tool tether
DIN ISO 5749,
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V

pliers chrome-plated,
handles with dipped
insulation, VDE-tested
DIN ISO 5749,
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V

70

Diagonal Cutters

narrow head style for use in confined areas; clean cutting also at cutting edge tips

head polished,
handles plastic-coated
DIN ISO 5749



Part No.

70 11 110

↔
mmEAN
4003773

018193

€

28,65

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers chrome-plated,
handles with multi-
component grips
DIN ISO 5749



70 15 110

110

029649

33,40

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers chrome-plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested
DIN ISO 5749,
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



70 26 160

160

018223

36,60

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71

**KNIPLEX CoBolt S,
Compact Bolt Cutters**

efficient joint design ensures
exceptional cutting performance
with little effort

pliers black atramentized,
handles plastic-coated



71 01 160

160

082668

40,05

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles plastic-coated,
with recess for easier
cutting of thicker wires



71 31 160

160

084587

41,10

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 31 160 SB

160

085850

43,25

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71

**KNIPLEX CoBolt,
Compact Bolt Cutters**

efficient joint design ensures
exceptional cutting performance
with little effort

pliers black atramentized,
handles plastic-coated



71 01 200

200

033165

45,10

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 01 200 SB

200

011811

47,25

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles with slim multi-
component grips



71 02 200

200

047056

48,30

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 02 200 SB

200

052289

50,45

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles with slim multi-
component grips, inte-
grated tether attachment
point for use with
KNIPLEX Tethered Tool
System



71 02 200 T

200

080046

57,80

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 02 200 T BK

200

080473

59,95

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles with slim multi-
component grips



71 12 200

200

066859

54,70

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 12 200 SB

200

067078

56,85

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles plastic-coated



71 21 200

200

066866

57,25

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 21 200 SB

200

067054

59,40

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

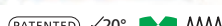
6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles with slim multi-
component grips



71 22 200

200

066873

67,55

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 22 200 SB

200

067085

69,70

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

pliers black atramentized,
handles with slim multi-
component grips, inte-
grated tether attachment
point for use with KNIPLEX
Tethered Tool System



71 22 200 T

200

080053

77,00

1

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

6

71 22 200 T BK

200

080480

79,20

1

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€						
								Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
KNIPEX CoBolt, Compact Bolt Cutters efficient joint design ensures exceptional cutting performance with little effort	pliers black atramentized, handles plastic-coated, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires										
		71 31 200	200	042327	46,30	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
		71 31 200 SB	200	039440	48,45	6	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
	pliers black atramentized, handles with slim multi- component grips, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires										
		71 32 200	200	066880	55,40	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
		71 32 200 SB	200	067092	57,55	6	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
	pliers black atramentized, handles with slim multi- component grips, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires, inte- grated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System										
		71 32 200 T	200	080060	64,90	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
		71 32 200 T BK	200	080497	67,05	1	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
	pliers black atramentized, handles plastic-coated, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires										
		71 41 200	200	066897	63,65	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
		71 41 200 SB	200	067061	65,80	6	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
	pliers black atramentized, handles with slim multi- component grips, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires										
		71 42 200	200	087212	70,15	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
Spare spring holder, for 71 X2 200 / 72 62 200		71 19 200 01		082071	4,40	1	•				
KNIPEX CoBolt XL, Compact Bolt Cutters efficient joint design ensures exceptional cutting performance with little effort	pliers black atramentized, handles plastic-coated, longer handles for more powerful cutting										
		71 01 250	250	079637	55,00	1			5.6	4.0	3.8
		71 01 250 SB	250	079651	57,15	6	•		5.6	4.0	3.8
	pliers black atramentized, handles plastic-coated, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires, longer handles for more powerful cutting										
		71 31 250	250	079644	59,15	1			6.0	4.3	4.2
		71 31 250 SB	250	079668	61,30	6	•		6.0	4.3	4.2
		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				HRC 19	HRC 40	HRC 48
Bolt Cutters precision blades; high cutting performance; forged on stopper; good access due to flat head and articulation	head grey atramentized, handles with multi-component grips										
		71 72 460	460	066750	120,50	1			8	6	5
	head grey atramentized, handles with multi-component grips										
		71 72 610	610	066767	139,55	1			9	8	7

71

71

71
72

CUTTING PLIERS

71
72

Bolt Cutters

precision blades; high cutting performance; forged on stopper; good access due to flat head and articulation

head grey atramentized,
handles with multi-component grips



head grey atramentized,
handles with multi-component grips



Spare cutter head for 71 72 460, complete with screws

Spare cutter head for 71 72 610, complete with screws

Spare cutter head for 71 72 760, complete with screws

Spare cutter head for 71 72 910, complete with screws

Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

HRC 19

HRC 40

HRC 48

71 72 760

760

066774

182,65

1

11

9

8

71 72 910

910

066781

239,40

1

13

10

9

71 79 460

066804

65,25

1

8

6

5

71 79 610

066811

82,70

1

9

8

7

71 79 760

066828

111,75

1

11

9

8

71 79 910

066835

123,05

1

13

10

9

71
82

Concrete Mesh Cutter

precision blades; high cutting performance; forged on stopper; good access due to flat head and articulation

head grey atramentized,
handles with multi-component grips



Spare cutter head for 71 82 950, complete with screws

71 82 950

950

066798

182,95

1

11

9

6

71 89 950

066842

115,80

1

72

Diagonal Cutters for plastics

flat ground cutting edges for flush cutting of splices in soft materials

head polished,
handles plastic-coated



head polished,
handles plastic-coated,
round head



head polished, handles
with multi-component
grips



head polished,
handles plastic-coated



Opening spring for 72 01

Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

72 01 140

140

043713

29,55

6

72 01 160

160

041245

30,30

6

72 01 160 SB

160

027324

32,45

6

72 01 180

180

046837

32,50

6

72 01 160 KA

160

086376

34,85

6

72 02 125

125

044215

31,40

6

72 11 160

160

046813

47,40

6

72 11 160 SB

160

030058

49,55

6

72 21 160

160

046820

54,00

6

72 09 01

053415

2,75

1

72 51 160

160

028031

35,25

6

72
51

Diagonal Cutter for fibre optics

flush cutting face

head polished,
handles plastic-coated



		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€							
High Leverage Flush Cutter, for soft metal and plastic for the flush cutting of soft materials, e.g. plastic, aluminium, copper, lead (PATENTED)	pliers black atramentized, handles with slim multi-component grips	72 62 200	200	081913	81,20	1		6.0				
	 ∠20°											
	Spare spring holder, for 71 X2 200 / 72 62 200	71 19 200 01		082071	4,40	1	•					
KNIPEX X-Cut®, Compact Diagonal Cutters, high lever transmission DIN ISO 5749 for very tough, continuous use, high cutting performance with less effort; large opening width for thicker cable; also for fine wire; compact, weight-saving design (PATENTED)	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with multi-component grips	73 02 160	160	075127	45,50	6		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	
		73 02 160 SB	160	075349	47,65	6	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips		73 05 160	160	075134	53,40	6		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
		73 05 160 SB	160	075356	55,55	6	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System		73 05 160 T	160	080077	62,90	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
		73 05 160 T BK	160	080503	65,05	1	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		73 06 160	160	075141	54,55	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
	DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	73 06 160 SB	160	075363	56,70	6	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether		73 06 160 T	160	081487	64,05	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
	DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	73 06 160 T BK	160	081838	66,20	1	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2	
KNIPEX TwinForce, High Performance Diagonal Cutters DIN ISO 5749 higher cutting capacity and less effort than a high leverage diagonal cutter of the same length; to cut thicker wire, also suitable for thin wire	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated	73 71 180	180	074762	71,80	1		5.5	4.6	3.2	3.0	
												
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles		73 72 180	180	074779	75,45	1		5.5	4.6	3.2	3.0
		73 72 180 BK	180	074816	77,60	6	•	5.5	4.6	3.2	3.0	
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles, with opening spring		73 72 180 F	180	077657	79,10	1		5.5	4.6	3.2	3.0
High Leverage Diagonal Cutters for heavy duty; high cutting performance with minimum effort	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated	74 01 140	140	039747	25,30	6			3.1	2.0	1.5	
		74 01 140 SB	140	011835	27,45	6	•		3.1	2.0	1.5	
		74 01 160	160	033141	25,85	6			3.4	2.5	2.0	
		74 01 160 SB	160	011866	28,00	6	•		3.4	2.5	2.0	
		74 01 180	180	022008	28,35	6			3.8	2.7	2.2	
		74 01 180 SB	180	011897	30,50	6	•		3.8	2.7	2.2	
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated		74 01 200	200	034056	31,25	6		4.2	3.0	2.5	
		74 01 200 SB	200	011927	33,40	6	•		4.2	3.0	2.5	
		74 01 250	250	034063	39,60	6			4.6	3.5	3.0	
		74 01 250 SB	250	011941	41,75	6	•		4.6	3.5	3.0	

72
62

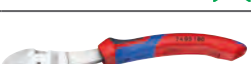
73

73
7

74

**High Leverage
Diagonal Cutters**

for heavy duty; high cutting performance with minimum effort

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€							
pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles DIN ISO 5749		74 02 180	180	023074	34,50	6				3.8	2.7	2.2
		74 02 180 SB	180	011903	36,65	6	•			3.8	2.7	2.2
pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles		74 02 200	200	040309	36,70	6				4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 02 200 SB	200	011934	38,85	6	•			4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 02 250	250	042402	44,35	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
		74 02 250 SB	250	011958	46,50	6	•			4.6	3.5	3.0
pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with multi-component grips DIN ISO 5749		74 02 140	140	042419	30,70	6				3.1	2.0	1.5
		74 02 140 SB	140	011842	32,85	6	•			3.1	2.0	1.5
		74 02 160	160	023081	31,25	6				3.4	2.5	2.0
		74 02 160 SB	160	011873	33,40	6	•			3.4	2.5	2.0
pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi- component grips DIN ISO 5749		74 05 140	140	039617	37,85	6				3.1	2.0	1.5
		74 05 160	160	022961	39,45	6				3.4	2.5	2.0
pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles DIN ISO 5749		74 05 180	180	022978	43,00	6				3.8	2.7	2.2
		74 05 180 SB	180	011910	45,15	6	•			3.8	2.7	2.2
pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles		74 05 200	200	035367	45,05	6				4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 05 200 SB	200	012313	47,20	6	•			4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 05 250	250	039754	54,65	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		74 06 160	160	040705	43,40	1				3.4	2.5	2.0
		74 06 160 SB	160	030072	45,55	6	•			3.4	2.5	2.0
		74 06 180	180	022985	47,00	1				3.8	2.7	2.2
		74 06 180 SB	180	014003	49,15	6	•			3.8	2.7	2.2
pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		74 06 200	200	033820	49,85	1				4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 06 200 SB	200	014379	52,00	6	•			4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 06 250	250	041955	63,70	1				4.6	3.5	3.0
pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with inte- grated tether attachment point for a tool tether DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		74 06 200 T	200	081494	59,35	1				4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 06 200 T BK	200	081845	61,50	1	•			4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 06 250 T	250	081500	73,20	1				4.6	3.5	3.0
		74 06 250 T BK	250	081852	75,35	1	•			4.6	3.5	3.0
pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		74 07 200	200	018414	59,90	1				4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 07 250	250	018421	67,95	1				4.6	3.5	3.0
pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with multi-component grips DIN ISO 5749		74 12 160	160	065111	35,75	6				3.4	2.5	2.0
		74 12 160 SB	160	065128	37,90	6	•			3.4	2.5	2.0
pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles DIN ISO 5749		74 12 180	180	060192	38,85	6				3.8	2.7	2.2
		74 12 180 SB	180	060208	41,00	6	•			3.8	2.7	2.2

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€							
High Leverage Diagonal Cutters for heavy duty; high cutting performance with minimum effort		pliers black atamentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated DIN ISO 5749	200	050483	34,55	6						
		74 21 200	200	037491	36,70	6	•			4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 21 200 SB	200	045021	42,95	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
		74 21 250	250	045021	42,95	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
		pliers black atamentized, head polished, with comfort handles DIN ISO 5749	200	051831	38,20	6				4.2	3.0	2.5
		74 22 200	200	071372	47,90	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
		74 22 250	250	071372	47,90	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
		74 22 250	250	071372	47,90	6				4.6	3.5	3.0
Electronics Diagonal Cutters, with bolted joint DIN ISO 9654 precision pliers for ultra fine cutting work; with bolted joint		pliers burnished, handles with plastic grips	125	043720	46,70	6			1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4
		75 02 125	125	040507	48,85	6	•		1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4
		75 02 125 SB	125	040507	48,85	6	•		1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4
		75 12 125	125	040514	55,05	6			1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4
		75 12 125	125	040514	55,05	6			1.3	1.0	0.6	0.4
		75 22 125	125	040538	48,05	6			1.3	0.9	0.4	0.3
		75 22 125	125	040538	48,05	6			1.3	0.9	0.4	0.3
		75 52 125	125	043737	53,00	6			0.8	0.5	0.3	
		75 52 125	125	043737	53,00	6			0.8	0.5	0.3	
		75 52 125	125	043737	53,00	6			0.8	0.5	0.3	
Diagonal Cutter, for electromechanics DIN ISO 5749 with precision cutting edges and lap joint		head polished, handles plastic-coated	125	044482	27,90	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 01 125	125	044482	27,90	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 03 125	125	048923	32,65	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 03 125	125	048923	32,65	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 05 125	125	005315	35,85	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 05 125	125	005315	35,85	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 12 125	125	048015	33,00	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 12 125	125	048015	33,00	6			3.0	2.3	1.5	0.6
		76 22 125	125	048022	34,15	6			2.5			
		76 22 125	125	048022	34,15	6			2.5			

74

75

76

76

**Diagonal Cutter,
for electromechanics**

DIN ISO 5749

with precision cutting edges and
lap jointhead polished, handles
plastic-coated, pointed
head

Part No.

↔
mmEAN
4003773

€

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

76 81 125

125

040644

28,70

6

1.7

1.3

0.8

77

**Electronics Diagonal Cutters,
with box joint**

DIN ISO 9654

for ultra fine cutting work

PATENTED

head mirror polished,
handles with non-slip
plastic covers, round head

77 01 115

115

018568

41,15

6

1.6

1.2

0.6

77 01 115 SB

115

011965

43,30

6

•

1.6

1.2

0.6

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
round head

77 02 115

115

039334

45,80

6

1.6

1.2

0.6

77 02 115 SB

115

012733

47,95

6

•

1.6

1.2

0.6

77 02 130

130

039341

49,30

6

2.0

1.5

0.8

77 02 130 SB

130

013969

51,45

6

•

2.0

1.5

0.8

head mirror polished,
handles with non-slip
plastic covers, round head

77 11 115

115

018629

47,75

6

1.6

1.2

0.6

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
round head

77 12 115

115

043768

54,70

6

1.6

1.2

0.6

77 12 115 SB

115

013921

56,85

6

•

1.6

1.2

0.6

head polished, handles
with non-slip plastic
covers, round head

77 21 115 N

115

082309

42,45

6

1.3

1.0

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
round head

77 22 115

115

043782

46,00

6

1.3

1.0

77 22 115 SB

115

027973

48,15

6

•

1.3

1.0

head polished, handles
with non-slip plastic
covers, round head

77 82 130

130

089162

49,00

6

1.6

1.3

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed head

77 32 115

115

044307

50,50

6

1.3

1.0

0.5

77 32 115 SB

115

013952

52,65

6

•

1.3

1.0

0.5

77 32 130

130

089186

53,50

6

2.0

1.3

0.6

head polished, handles
with non-slip plastic
covers, pointed head

77 41 115

115

082316

42,80

6

1.3

0.8

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed head

77 42 115

115

039761

49,15

6

1.3

0.8

77 42 115 SB

115

027997

51,30

6

•

1.3

0.8

77 42 130

130

018773

51,05

6

1.6

1.3

Electronics Diagonal Cutters, with box jointDIN ISO 9654
for ultra fine cutting work

PATENTED

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed, flat head

Part No.

↔
mmEAN
4003773

€

77 52 115

115

040750

52,10

6

1.0

0.8

0.5

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed mini-head

77 72 115

115

040958

49,65

6

0.8

77 72 115 SB

115

028000

51,80

6

0.8

Spare spring, for electronics pliers, (2x)

35 99 01

084297

2,10

1

•

Electronics Diagonal Cutters ESD, with box jointDIN ISO 9654, DIN EN 61 340-5
for ultra fine cutting work

PATENTED

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
round head

77 02 115 ESD

117

025092

48,50

6

1.6

1.2

0.6

77 02 130 ESD

130

089209

52,50

6

2.0

1.5

0.8



77 12 115 ESD

115

025108

57,00

6

1.6

1.2

0.6

77 12 115 ESDSB

115

030126

59,15

6

1.6

1.2

0.6



77 22 115 ESD

115

025115

48,80

6

1.3

1.0

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed head

77 32 115 ESD

115

025122

52,15

6

1.3

1.0

0.5

77 32 130 ESD

130

089193

56,15

6

2.0

1.3

0.6



77 42 115 ESD

115

031901

51,85

6

1.3

0.8

77 42 130 ESD

130

089216

53,75

6

1.6

1.3

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed, flat head

77 52 115 ESD

115

025139

54,95

6

1.0

0.8

0.5

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
pointed mini-head

77 72 115 ESD

115

024330

52,40

6

0.8

head mirror polished,
handles with multi-
component grips,
round head

77 82 130 ESD

130

089179

51,70

6

1.6

1.3

Spare spring, for electronics pliers, (2x)

35 99 01

084297

2,10

1

•

CUTTING PLIERS

77

Electronics Diagonal Cutter, with inset carbide cutting edge

DIN ISO 9654

excellent stability; permanently reliable cutting results, also on piano wire; no deformation of cutting edges through unfamiliar, hard materials

PATENTED

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, round head



Part No.

↔ mm

EAN 4003773

€

1

1

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

77 02 120 H

120

075783

135,20

1

1

2.0

1.4

1.0

0.6

77 32 120 H

120

075790

146,95

1

1

1.6

1.0

0.6

0.2



77 02 120 H ESD

120

075813

140,80

1

1

2.0

1.4

1.0

0.6



77 32 120 H ESD

120

075820

152,95

1

1

1.6

1.0

0.6

0.2



77

Electronics Diagonal Cutters ESD, with inset carbide cutting edge

DIN ISO 9654, DIN EN 61 340-5

excellent stability; permanently reliable cutting results, also on piano wire; no deformation of cutting edges through unfamiliar, hard materials

PATENTED

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, round head

head mirror polished, handles with multi-component grips, pointed head with chamfer

78

Electronic Super Knips

DIN ISO 9654

for ultra fine cutting work; extremely smooth movement

INOX tool steel, head polished, handles with multi-component grips



INOX tool steel, head polished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



INOX tool steel, head polished, handles with multi-component grips



78 03 125

125

035381

23,80

6

1

1.6

1.0

78 03 125 SB

125

011972

25,95

6

•

1.6

1.0

78 06 125

125

084099

31,05

1

1

1.6

1.0

78 06 125 SB

125

084716

33,20

6

•

1.6

1.0

78 13 125

125

035398

26,70

6

1

1.6

1.0

78 13 125 SB

125

011989

28,85

6

•

1.6

1.0

78 23 125

125

043096

28,50

6

1

1.6

0.6



78 31 125

125

039778

26,45

6

1

1.6

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, narrow head



78 41 125

125

040767

30,20

6

1

1.6



78 61 125

125

035404

24,75

6

1

1.6

1.2

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, also suitable for cutting fibre optics



78 71 125

125

043799

28,20

6

1

1.6

1.2

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips



		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€							
Electronic Super Knips DIN ISO 9654 for ultra fine cutting work; extremely smooth movement	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		125	065074	26,00	6			1.6	1.2	0.6	
			125	065104	28,15	6	•		1.6	1.2	0.6	
Electronic Super Knips ESD DIN ISO 9654, DIN EN 61 340-5 for ultra fine cutting work; extremely smooth movement			125	065081	29,00	6			1.6	1.2	0.6	
			125	025146	26,35	6			1.6	1.0		
			125	030188	28,50	6	•		1.6	1.0		
			125	025153	28,75	6			1.6	1.0		
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, also suitable for cutting fibre optics		125	025184	27,25	6			1.6	1.2		
			125	030201	29,40	6	•		1.6	1.2		
Electronic Super Knips XL for very precise flush cutting; in particular for cutting cable ties to length	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		125	025191	30,25	6			1.6	1.2		
			140	081647	29,20	6			2.1	1.2		
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		140	081722	31,35	6	•		2.1	1.2		
			140	081685	30,00	6			2.1	1.4		
Electronic Super Knips XL ESD DIN EN 61 340-5 for very precise flush cutting; in particular for cutting cable ties to length	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		140	081692	32,15	6	•		2.1	1.4		
			140	081661	31,85	6			2.1	1.2		
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		140	081678	34,00	6	•		2.1	1.2		
			140	081708	32,55	6			2.1	1.4		
KNIPEX Slim Knips designed for cutting in confined spaces, especially for all work with cable ties	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		140	081715	34,70	6	•		2.1	1.4		
			150	093824	27,80	6			1.3			
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		150	093886	28,80	1	•		1.3			
			150	093831	28,75	6			1.6			
KNIPEX Slim Knips in tool holster designed for cutting in confined spaces, especially for all work with cable ties, convenient to transport; for mobile use	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		150	093909	29,75	1	•		1.6			
			158	093893	35,75	1	•		1.3			

78

78

78

78

78

78

78

KNIPEX Slim Knips in tool holster

designed for cutting in confined spaces, especially for all work with cable ties, convenient to transport; for mobile use

head burnished, handles made of impact-resistant plastic



Part No.

N 78 61 150 V01

↔ mm

EAN
4003773

€

1

•

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

Ø mm

78

Tool Holster

for Electronic Super Knips (except 78 06/31/41 125) and Slim Knips; plastic with fastening clip



N 78 09 LE

40

093923

7,95

1

•

79

Precision Electronics Diagonal Cutters, with bolted joint
DIN ISO 9654

for ultra fine cutting work; zero-backlash smooth and low friction movement

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, mini-head



79 02 120

120

061403

62,75

6

1.4

1.0

0.6

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, round head



79 02 125

125

061281

59,00

6

1.7

1.3

0.7

79 02 125 S1

125

071808

80,05

6

1.7

1.3

0.7



79 12 125

125

071365

67,65

6

1.7

1.3

1.0

0.6

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, mini-head



79 22 120

120

061427

68,55

6

1.3

0.8

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, round head



79 22 125

125

061342

64,60

6

1.7

1.0

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, pointed head



79 32 125

125

061366

59,00

6

1.5

1.1

0.6

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, pointed head, for flush cutting of soft materials



79 42 125

125

061380

64,60

6

1.5

0.8



79 42 125 Z

125

078449

66,50

6

1.3

pliers burnished, head polished, handles with multi-component grips, pointed head



N 79 52 125

125

065135

66,65

6

1.3

0.9

0.5

	Part No.	mm	EAN 4003773	€	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
Precision Electronics Diagonal Cutters, with bolted joint DIN ISO 9654 for ultra fine cutting work; zero-backlash smooth and low friction movement	79 62 125	125	065142	73,40	6			1.3	0.8	
										
Precision Electronics Diagonal Cutters ESD, with bolted joint DIN ISO 9654, DIN EN 61 340-5 for ultra fine cutting work; zero-backlash smooth and low friction movement	79 02 120 ESD	120	061595	64,30	6			1.4	1.0	0.6
										
	79 02 125 ESD	125	061519	61,40	6			1.7	1.3	0.7
	79 02 125 ESDSB	125	061526	63,55	6	•		1.7	1.3	0.7
										
	79 12 125 ESD	125	071389	69,25	6			1.7	1.3	1.0
										0.6
	79 22 120 ESD	120	061618	69,80	6			1.3	0.8	
										
	79 22 125 ESD	125	061533	68,15	6			1.7	1.0	
										
	79 32 125 ESD	125	061557	61,40	6			1.5	1.1	0.6
										
	79 42 125 ESD	125	061571	68,15	6	•		1.5	0.8	
										
	79 42 125 Z ESD	125	078456	69,00	6			1.3		
										
	79 62 125 ESD	125	065166	75,85	6			1.3	0.8	
										
Material catcher, for 79 02/22 125 ESD			00 11 V79	083443	14,15	1	•			

81

Siphon and Connector Pliers, for traps, tube fittings and connectors

DIN ISO 8976

attachment at the touch of a 'button' – quick, reliable and 'precise; ergonomic handle geometry; 25-way adjustable joint; ideal for tightening and releasing plastic pipe fittings, round union nuts, screw connectors etc.

pliers black atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating



pliers chrome-plated, handles with non-slip plastic coating



pliers black atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating, with plastic jaws



pliers chrome-plated, handles with non-slip plastic coating, with plastic jaws



2 pairs of one-component plastic inserts for 81 11 250 / 81 13 250

2 pairs of two-component plastic inserts for 81 11 250 / 81 13 250

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔧	Ø mm
81 01 250	250	078463	37,80	6		25 – 80
81 01 250 SB	250	078883	39,95	6	•	25 – 80
81 03 250	250	078487	47,00	6		25 – 80
81 03 250 SB	250	078906	49,15	6	•	25 – 80
81 11 250	250	078470	55,85	6		10 – 75
81 11 250 SB	250	078890	58,00	6	•	10 – 75
81 13 250	250	078494	64,95	6		10 – 75
81 13 250 SB	250	078913	67,10	6	•	10 – 75
81 19 250 V01		086567	15,40	1	•	
81 19 250 V02		086550	15,40	1	•	

82

KNIPEX TwinGrip, Front and Side Gripping Pliers

front gripping and side gripping function, box joint, push-button adjustment

(PATENTED)

pliers grey atramentized, handles plastic-coated



pliers grey atramentized, with comfort handles



Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 82 150

Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 82 200

Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 82 250

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔧	🔧 Inch	🔧 Inch	🔧 mm
82 01 150	150	089353	26,15	6		5/8	5/8	16
82 01 150 SB	150	091004	28,30	6	•	5/8	5/8	16
82 01 200	200	087243	27,55	6		7/8	7/8	22
82 01 200 SB	200	087571	29,70	6	•	7/8	7/8	22
82 01 250	250	089377	34,60	6		1 1/16	1 1/16	27
82 01 250 SB	250	091011	36,75	6	•	1 1/16	1 1/16	27
82 02 150	150	089360	29,70	6		5/8	5/8	16
82 02 150 SB	150	091028	31,85	6		5/8	5/8	16
82 02 200	200	087250	31,10	6		7/8	7/8	22
82 02 200 SB	200	087588	33,25	6	•	7/8	7/8	22
82 02 250	250	089384	40,70	6		1 1/16	1 1/16	27
82 02 250 SB	250	090991	42,85	6	•	1 1/16	1 1/16	27
82 150 E01		092148	5,05	1	•			
82 200 E01		087632	5,15	1	•			
82 250 E01		092131	5,80	1	•			

83
1

Pipe Wrenches 90°

DIN 5234

Swedish pattern

pliers red powder-coated



∠90°

83
2

Pipe Wrenches 45°

DIN 5234

Swedish pattern

pliers red powder-coated



∠45°

83
3

Pipe Wrenches S-Type

DIN 5234

pliers red powder-coated



Knurled nut with spring, for 83 005

Knurled nut with spring, for 83 010

Knurled nut with spring, for 83 015

Knurled nut with spring, for 83 020

Knurled nut with spring, for 83 030

Knurled nut with spring, for 83 040

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔧	🔧 Inch	🔧 mm
83 10 010	310	014188	52,25	1		1	42
83 10 015	420	014195	69,80	1		1 1/2	60
83 10 020	560	014201	106,80	1		2	70
83 10 030	650	022329	214,30	1		3	10 – 105
83 10 040	750	022336	282,00	1		4	10 – 130
83 20 010	320	014218	53,80	1		1	42
83 20 015	430	014225	73,15	1		1 1/2	60
83 20 020	570	014232	113,60	1		2	70
83 30 005	245	025221	56,30	1		1/2	35
83 30 010	320	014249	52,25	1		1	42
83 30 015	420	014256	75,40	1		1 1/2	60
83 30 020	570	014263	119,05	1		2	10 – 70
83 30 030	680	014164	224,75	1		3	10 – 120
83 99 005		053453	5,70	1	•		
83 99 010		053446	8,15	1	•		
83 99 015		053460	8,35	1	•		
83 99 020		053477	9,25	1	•		
83 99 030		053484	10,90	1	•		
83 99 040		053491	11,95	1	•		
83 60 010	330	075424	58,60	1		1	42
83 60 015	420	075677	84,70	1		1 1/2	60
83 60 020	560	078838	133,55	1		2	70
83 61 010	330	077602	63,95	1		1	42
83 61 015	420	077619	90,25	1		1 1/2	60
83 61 020	560	078876	139,75	1		2	70

83
6

Pipe Wrenches S-Type, with fast adjustment

push the button for adjustment on the workpiece

(PATENTED)

pliers red powder-coated



pliers grey powder-coated, handles plastic-coated



			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	
Cycle Pliers for very narrow screw connections	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated		84 11 200	200	052265	29,40	6		6 / 10	
			84 21 200	200	051930	31,25	6		6 / 10	
										
			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø Inch	Ø mm
KNIPLEX SmartGrip®, Water Pump Pliers with automatic adjustment DIN ISO 8976 ideal for frequent changeover to workpieces of different sizes; slim dimensions	pliers grey atramentized, head polished, handles with non-slip plastic coating		85 01 250	250	061304	55,95	6		1 1/4	36
			85 01 250 SB	250	061311	58,10	6	•	1 1/4	36
										
			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	
Spring Hose Clamp Pliers for standard, space-saving and spring wire hose clamps and for spring band clamps; adjust to any position due to rotatable grip inserts (PATENTED)	pliers grey atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating		85 51 180 A	180	081159	59,95	1		50	
			85 51 180 A SB	180	081272	62,10	6	•	50	
			85 51 250 A	250	077329	67,35	1		70	
			85 51 250 A SB	250	077701	69,50	6	•	70	
	pliers grey atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating, with retainer		85 51 250 AF	250	078623	87,10	1		70	
Spare parts assortment grip inserts, for 85 51 250 A / 85 51 250 AF			85 59 250 A		077336	17,85	1	•		
Hose Clamp Pliers, for Click clamps for opening and closing Click clamps, e.g. on vacuum pipes and fuel hoses	pliers grey atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating		85 51 180 C	180	081166	62,90	1			
			85 51 180 C SB	180	081265	65,05	6	•		
			85 51 250 C	250	078517	66,90	1			
			85 51 250 C SB	250	079507	69,05	6	•		
	Spare parts assortment grip inserts, for 85 51 180 C / 85 51 250 C		85 59 250 C		078999	23,50	1	•		
			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø Inch	Ø mm
Pliers Wrenches XS, pliers and a wrench in a single tool for careful installation of finished- surface components; parallel smooth jaws (PATENTED)	pliers chrome-plated, embossed grips		86 04 100	100	087281	55,55	1		3/4	21
			86 04 100 BK	100	087298	57,70	1	•	3/4	21
										
Pliers Wrenches, pliers and a wrench in a single tool for careful installation of finished-surface components; parallel smooth jaws; push-button adjustment DIN ISO 8976	pliers black atramentized, handles with non-slip plastic coating		86 01 180	180	084273	55,95	1		1 1/2	40
			86 01 180 SB	180	084303	58,10	6	•	1 1/2	40
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with non-slip plastic coating DIN ISO 8976		86 01 250	250	082385	59,70	1		2	52
			86 01 250 SB	250	082637	61,85	6	•	2	52
	pliers black atramentized, handles plastic-coated		86 01 300	300	084662	81,10	1		2 1/2	68
			86 01 300 SB	300	084679	83,25	1	•	2 1/2	68
	pliers black atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles		 86 02 180	180	084280	61,25	1		1 1/2	40
			 86 02 180 SB	180	084310	63,40	6	•	1 1/2	40

84

85

85
51

85
51

86

86

86

Pliers Wrenches, pliers and a wrench in a single tool

for careful installation of finished-surface components; parallel smooth jaws; push-button adjustment

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with slim multi-component grips



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	📏 Inch	📏 mm
86 02 250	250	082392	66,45	1		2	52
86 02 250 SB	250	082644	68,60	6	•	2	52

pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated



86 03 125	125	077497	54,50	1		7/8	23
86 03 125 SB	125	077688	56,65	6	•	7/8	23
86 03 150	150	069676	60,00	1		1	27
86 03 150 SB	150	070009	62,15	6	•	1	27
86 03 180	180	035466	61,30	1		1 1/2	40
86 03 180 SB	180	028819	63,45	6	•	1 1/2	40
86 03 250	250	033837	70,20	1		2	52
86 03 250 SB		022091	72,35	6	•		
86 03 300	300	041429	88,20	1		2 1/2	68
86 03 300 SB	300	040927	90,35	1	•	2 1/2	68

pliers chrome-plated, with comfort handles



86 05 150	150	069928	66,25	1		1	27
86 05 150 SB	150	070054	68,40	6	•	1	27
86 05 180	180	047162	66,85	1		1 1/2	40
86 05 180 SB	180	052180	69,00	6	•	1 1/2	40

pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips



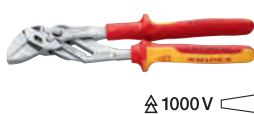
86 05 250	250	047841	77,40	1		2	52
86 05 250 SB	250	052029	79,55	6	•	2	52

pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System



86 05 180 T	180	080121	76,35	1		1 1/2	40
86 05 180 T BK	180	080558	78,50	1	•	1 1/2	40
86 05 250 T	250	080138	86,90	1		2	52
86 05 250 T BK	250	080565	89,05	1	•	2	52

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



86 06 250	250	082408	84,55	1		2	52
86 06 250 SB	250	082651	86,70	6	•	2	52

86

Pliers Wrenches, with roughened jaws

fast adjustment by pushing a button directly on the workpiece; especially for opening plastic cable connectors

pliers chrome-plated, with roughened jaws, with comfort handles



86 05 150 S02	150	071785	86,85	1		1	27
---------------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	---	----

Collar cracker for aluminium collars, for e.g. Hi-Lok®

with comfort handles



86 05 180 S5	180	069096	150,15	1		1 1/2	40
86 05 250 S5	250	069119	166,75	1		1 1/2	52

Assortment of spare parts Adjustment for 86 150

86 09 150		073123	5,40	1	•		
-----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--

Assortment of spare parts Adjustment for 86 XX 180

86 09 180		037514	5,70	1	•		
-----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--

Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)

87 09 01		074724	5,80	1	•		
----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--

Spare parts set for 86/87 OX 100

87 09 100		086123	6,95	1	•		
-----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--

Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 125

87 09 125		074151	4,60	1	•		
-----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--

86

Protective jaws, for 86 XX 180/86 XX 250/86 XX 300

3 pairs; picture similar

for 86 XX 180



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	📏 Inch	📏 Inch	📏 mm
86 09 180 V01		085805	10,40	1	•			

for 86 XX 250



86 09 250 V01		084143	10,65	1	•			
---------------	--	--------	-------	---	---	--	--	--

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€					
Protective jaws, for 86 XX 180/86 XX 250/ 86 XX 300 3 pairs; picture similar	for 86 XX 300 	86 09 300 V01		085812	12,60	1	•			
Pliers Wrench XL, pliers and a wrench in a single tool for large union joints with pressure-sensitive surfaces; replaces diverse expensive, large open-end wrenches	pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated 	86 03 400	400	077312	155,60	1			3 3/8	85
KNIPEX Cobra® XS DIN ISO 8976 (PATENTED)	pliers grey atramentized, head polished, embossed grips 	87 00 100	100	085836	29,75	1		1	1	24
		87 00 100 BK	100	085843	31,90	1	•	1	1	24
KNIPEX Cobra®, High-Tech Water Pump Pliers DIN ISO 8976 push the button for adjustment on the workpiece; self-locking on pipes and nuts	pliers grey atramentized, head polished, handles with non-slip plastic coating 	87 01 125	125	069935	28,90	6		1	1 1/16	27
		87 01 125 SB	125	070856	31,05	6	•	1	1 1/16	27
		87 01 150	150	060116	29,65	6		1 3/8	1 1/4	32
		87 01 150 SB	150	060123	31,80	6	•	1 1/4	1 1/8	30
		87 01 180	180	022015	30,95	6		1 1/2	1 1/2	36
		87 01 180 SB	180	012016	33,10	6	•	1 1/2	1 1/2	36
	pliers grey atramentized, head polished, with comfort handles 	87 01 250	250	022022	32,85	6		2	1 3/4	46
		87 01 250 SB	250	012023	35,00	6	•	2	1 3/4	46
		87 01 300	300	034087	45,75	6		2 3/4	2 1/4	60
		87 01 300 SB	300	014133	47,90	6	•	2 3/4	2 1/4	60
		87 02 180	180	042396	34,60	6		1 1/2	1 1/2	36
		87 02 180 SB	180	047001	36,75	6	•	1 1/2	1 1/2	36
	pliers grey atramentized, head polished, handles with slim multi-component grips 	87 02 300	300	029144	52,45	6		2 3/4	2 1/4	60
		87 02 300 SB	300	051398	54,60	6	•	2 3/4	2 1/4	60
		87 02 250	250	040316	37,20	6		2	1 3/4	46
		87 02 250 SB	250	046752	39,35	6	•	2	1 3/4	46
		87 02 250 T	250	080152	46,70	1		2	1 3/4	46
		87 02 250 T BK	250	080589	48,85	1	•	2	1 3/4	46
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with non-slip plastic coating 	87 03 125	125	073949	37,10	6		1		27
		87 03 180	180	005667	42,85	1		1 1/2	1 1/2	36
		87 03 250	250	043805	44,70	1		2	1 3/4	46
		87 03 250 SB	250	012030	46,85	6	•	2	1 3/4	46
		87 03 300	300	041382	57,65	1		2 3/4	2 1/4	60
		87 03 300 SB	300	034285	59,80	6	•	2 3/4	2 1/4	60
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with slim multi-component grips 	87 05 250	250	005681	48,75	6		2	1 3/4	46
		87 05 300	300	014126	63,00	6		2 3/4	2 1/4	60
		Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)	87 09 01	074724	5,80	1	•			
		Spare parts set for 86/87 OX 100	87 09 100	086123	6,95	1	•			
		Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 125	87 09 125	074151	4,60	1	•			
		Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 87 150	87 09 150	074168	5,05	1	•			
		Assortment of spare parts Adjustment for 87 180	87 09 180	034360	5,35	1	•			

86

86

87
00

87
0

PIPE WRENCHES AND WATER PUMP PLIERS

87

Protective jaws, for 87 XX 180/87 XX 250/ 87 XX 300

3 pairs; picture similar

for 87 XX 180



for 87 XX 250



for 87 XX 300



Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

🔧

📏
Inch

📏
Inch

📏
mm

87 09 180 V01

088066

9,95

1

•

87 09 250 V01

088073

10,35

1

•

87 09 300 V01

088080

12,20

1

•

87
26

KNIPEX Cobra® VDE, High-Tech Water Pump Pliers

DIN ISO 8976, DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900

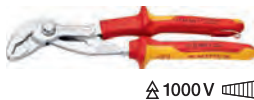
adjustment by sliding one jaw
directly on to the workpiece: fast,
reliable and comfortable handling

pliers chrome-plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested



⚡ 1000V

pliers chrome-plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested, with inte-
grated tether attachment
point for a tool tether



⚡ 1000V

87 26 250

250

071495

56,15

1

•

2

1 3/4

46

87 26 250 SB

250

072782

58,30

6

•

2

1 3/4

46

87 26 250 T

250

081517

65,65

1

•

2

1 3/4

46

87 26 250 T BK

250

081869

67,80

1

•

2

1 3/4

46

87
0

KNIPEX Cobra® XL/XXL, Water Pump Pliers

push the button for adjustment on
the workpiece; self-locking on pipes
and nuts

pliers grey atramentized, head polished,
handles plastic-coated

DIN ISO 8976



87 01 400

400

005636

80,40

1

•

3 1/2

3 3/4

95

87 01 400 SB

400

045113

82,55

6

•

3 1/2

3 3/4

95

pliers grey atramentized, head polished,
handles plastic-coated



87 01 560

560

044321

135,70

1

•

4 1/2

4 3/4

120

Assortment of spare parts Adjustment,
for 87 400

87 09 400

034391

6,25

1

•

Assortment of spare parts Adjustment,
for 87 560

87 09 560

049845

8,20

1

•

87
11

KNIPEX Cobra®...matic, Water Pump Pliers

DIN ISO 8976

pliers grey atramentized,
head polished, handles
with non-slip plastic
coating



87 11 250

250

035473

37,60

6

•

2

46

87 11 250 SB

250

022114

39,75

6

•

2

46

Spare spring for 87 11 250

87 19 250

022640

5,60

1

•

Assortment of spare parts for adjustment
for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)

87 09 01

074724

5,80

1

•

87
21

KNIPEX Cobra® QuickSet, High-Tech Water Pump Pliers

DIN ISO 8976

adjustment by sliding one jaw
directly on to the workpiece: fast,
reliable and comfortable handling

(PATENTED)

pliers grey atramentized,
head polished, handles
with non-slip plastic
coating



87 21 250

250

072775

35,25

6

•

2

46

87 21 250 SB

250

073796

37,40

6

•

2

46

87 21 300

300

078524

48,05

6

•

2 3/4

60

87 21 300 SB

300

078548

50,20

6

•

2 3/4

60

pliers grey atramentized,
head polished, handles
with slim multi-compo-
nent grips



87 22 250

250

077794

39,25

6

•

2

46

87 22 250 SB

250

077800

41,40

6

•

2

46

Assortment of spare parts for 87 2X 250

87 29 01

079002

7,60

1

•

Assortment of spare parts for 87 21 300

87 29 300

084570

7,70

1

•

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€					
Multiple Slip Joint Spanner perfect fitting grip, no rounding of bolt heads		87 41 250	250	054566	37,60	6			1 1/4	32
		87 41 250 SB	250	060109	39,75	6	•		1 1/4	32
		Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)		074724	5,80	1	•			
KNIPEX Cobra® ES, Water Pump Pliers extra-slim DIN ISO 8976 particularly good access to the workpiece in confined areas		87 51 180	180	088981	32,40	6		1 1/4	1 1/4	32
		87 51 180 SB	180	089773	34,55	6	•	1 1/4	1 1/4	32
		87 51 250	250	061267	36,00	6		1 1/2	1 3/8	36
		87 51 250 SB	250	061328	38,15	6	•	1 1/2	1 3/8	36
		Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)		074724	5,80	1	•			
KNIPEX Alligator®, Water Pump Pliers DIN ISO 8976 self-locking on pipes and nuts; box-joint design		88 01 180	180	035480	23,80	6		1 1/2		36
		88 01 180 SB	180	035695	25,95	6	•	1 1/2		36
		88 01 250	250	022992	25,05	6		2		46
		88 01 250 SB	250	012047	27,20	6	•	2		46
		88 01 300	300	034094	37,60	6		2 3/4		60
		88 01 300 SB	300	012061	39,75	6	•	2 3/4		60
		88 02 180	180	044222	27,95	6		1 1/2		36
		88 02 180 SB	180	079347	30,10	6	•	1 1/2		36
		88 02 300	300	029151	41,70	6		2 3/4		60
		88 02 250	250	019282	30,55	6		2		46
		88 02 250 SB	250	030256	32,70	6	•	2		46
		88 02 250 T	250	080176	40,05	1		2		46
		88 02 250 T BK	250	080602	42,20	1	•	2		46
		88 03 180	180	042860	34,05	6		1 1/2		36
		88 03 250	250	005742	36,35	6		2		46
		88 05 180	180	060130	34,50	6		1 1/2		36
		88 05 300	300	042389	54,05	6		2 3/4		60
		88 05 250	250	035497	39,50	6		2		46
		88 06 250	250	039303	44,70	1		2		46
		88 06 250 SB	250	034292	46,85	6	•	2		46
		88 07 250	250	019343	53,20	1		2		46
KNIPEX Alligator® XL, Water Pump Pliers DIN ISO 8976 self-clamping on pipes and nuts; no slipping on the workpiece, effortless working		88 01 400	400	075844	73,55	1		3 1/2		95
		88 01 400 SB	400	077183	75,70	6	•	3 1/2		95

87
4187
51

88

88

PIPE CUTTERS

90
10

Pipe Cutter, for multilayer and pneumatic hoses

for all common liquid, multilayer
and pneumatic hoses/pipes with
max. Ø 20 mm

chrome-plated, glass fibre
reinforced plastic handles



Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

1

6

•

Ø

max. Ø 20 mm
max. Ø 20 mm

90 10 185
90 10 185 SB

185
185

084846
086086

61,95
64,10

1
6

•

max. Ø 20 mm
max. Ø 20 mm

Spare blade for 90 25 20 / 90 10 185 / 90 25 185

90 29 01

031932

18,35

1

•

90
20

KNIPEX PlastiCut®, Cutter for flexible hoses and plastic conduit pipes

chrome-plated, glass fibre
reinforced plastic handles



MM

90 20 185
90 20 185 SB

185
185

067122
070894

52,40
54,55

1
6

•

max. Ø 25 mm
max. Ø 25 mm

Spare blade for 90 20 185

90 29 185

067139

17,90

1

•

94
10

Pipe Cutter, for plastic conduit pipes

low force requirement due to
special blade geometry and
optimum transmission; ratchet
blade feed in stages



MM

94 10 185

185

047025

66,60

1

•

Ø 6 – 35 mm

Spare blade for 94 10 185

94 19 185

047032

28,40

1

•

Torsion spring for 94 10 185

94 19 185 02

053804

3,65

1

•

90
22

KNIPEX TwistCut®, Corrugated pipe cutters

for shortening empty or ready-
assembled corrugated pipes,
without damaging the cable or
pipes inside

(PATENTED)



MM

90 22 01 SB

100

082286

31,95

6

•

Ø 13 – 32 mm

with wire stripping
mechanism for single
conductors



MM

90 22 02 SB

100

082293

39,80

6

•

Ø 13 – 32 mm
0.2 / 0.3 / 0.8 / 1.5 /
2.5 / 4.0 mm²

90
22

KNIPEX BiX, Cutter for plastic pipes and sealing sleeves

Cuts pipes quickly, cleanly
and without shavings

(PATENTED)

two spare blades
integrated in the tool



90 22 10 BK

72

087311

29,00

6

•

Ø 20 – 56 mm

Set with 8 spare blades for 90 22 10 BK

90 22 10 E01

087564

15,70

6

•

90
23

KNIPEX DP50, Pipe Cutter for plastic drain pipes

Quickly cut and chamfer
plastic pipes; for wall thickness
1.8 – 2.4 mm

(PATENTED)



Spare blade for 90 23 01, can be used from both sides

90 23 01 E01

088103

14,55

1

•

Spare locking pin for 90 23 01/02

90 23 01 E02

088110

10,40

1

•

Ø 32, 40, 50 mm

90
23

KNIPEX DPT50, Pipe cutter for thick-walled plastic pipes, also foam-core

Quickly cut and chamfer plastic
pipes; for wall thicknesses
2.5 – 3.5 mm

(PATENTED)



Spare locking pin for 90 23 01/02

90 23 01 E02

088110

10,40

1

•

Ø 32, 40, 50 mm

Spare blade for 90 23 02, can be used from both sides

90 23 02 E01

092193

24,75

1

•

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⊙
Pipe Cutter, for composite pipes and protective tubes easily exchangeable blade		chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips	210	046004	106,60	1		max. Ø 26 mm / Ø 18 – 35 mm
			210	071457	108,75	6	•	max. Ø 26 mm / Ø 18 – 35 mm
		1 pair of spare blades for 90 25 20 (protective tubes), new model		089117	38,80	1	•	
		Spare blade for 90 25 20 / 90 10 185 / 90 25 185		031932	18,35	1	•	
		1 pair of spare blades for 90 25 20 (protective tubes), old model		031949	38,80	1	•	
		Calibration arbor for 90 25 20 (Geberit pipes)		031956	29,20	1	•	
Pipe Cutter, for composite and plastic pipes with a cutting wheel for particularly easy cutting		pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-com- ponent grips	210	088714	124,50	1	•	max. Ø 26 mm
		Spare cutting wheel for 90 25 25		088806	40,90	1	•	
Pipe Cutter, for composite and plastic pipes ratchet principle for easy cutting		chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips	210	045182	102,30	1		max. Ø 40 mm
		Spare blade for 90 25 40		045199	39,05	1	•	
Pipe Cutter, for composite and plastic pipes for cutting aluminium composite and plastic pipes from Ø 12 – 25 mm		chrome-plated, glass fibre reinforced plastic handles	185	084839	52,15	1		max. Ø 25 mm
			185	086093	54,30	6	•	max. Ø 25 mm
		Spare blade for 90 25 20 / 90 10 185 / 90 25 185		031932	18,35	1	•	
KNIPEX TubiX® S, Pipe cutter with QuickLock one-hand locking mechanism and spare cutting wheel			77	090038	54,85	1	•	Ø 3 – 30 mm
		Cutting wheel for stainless steel and copper, with spare locking pin		085874	14,40	1	•	
		5 x Cutting wheel for stainless steel and copper		086307	48,20	1	•	
KNIPEX TubiX®, Pipe cutter with QuickLock one-hand locking mechanism, deburring tool and spare cutting wheel included		Lightweight and durable magnesium housing	180	084686	78,80	1	•	Ø 6 – 35 mm
			180	084907	78,80	1	•	Ø 6 – 35 mm
		Cutting wheel for stainless steel and copper, with spare locking pin		085874	14,40	1	•	
		Deburring tool for 90 31 02		085881	7,45	1	•	
		5 x Cutting wheel for stainless steel and copper		086307	48,20	1	•	
KNIPEX TubiX® XL, Pipe cutter with QuickLock locking mechanism, deburring tool and spare cutting wheel included		Lightweight and durable aluminium housing	260	088127	116,65	1		Ø 6 – 76 mm
		Spare deburring tool for 90 31 03		088134	9,45	1	•	
		Cutting wheel for stainless steel and copper, with spare locking pin		085874	14,40	1	•	
		5 x Cutting wheel for stainless steel and copper		086307	48,20	1	•	

90
2590
2590
2590
2590
3190
3190
31

SPECIAL PLIERS AND ACCESSORIES

90
10

KNIPEX CutiX, Universal knife

with individually adjustable blade stabilisation: The blade cannot be accidentally bent or broken

(PATENTED)



Spare part set for stabilisation bar for 90 10 165 BK

Spare blade for 90 10 165 BK (10x)

10
9

Ear Clamp Pliers

for the simple and reliable mounting of 1-ear and 2-ear clamps (Oetiker system or similar)

pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated



90
42

Punch Lock Riveters

low handforce required due to lever transmission

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, for one-hand operation



MM

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, for two-hand operation



90
55

Sheet Metal Nibbler

clean cut edges, no additional work needed

tool nickel plated, handles with multi-component grips



MM

Spare blade for 90 55 280

Opening spring for 90 55 280

90
61

Notching Pliers

clean cut edges, no additional work needed; easy handling

pliers burnished, handles with plastic grips



MM

90
70

Revolving Punch Pliers

with 6 interchangeable punches

pliers red powder-coated



MM

Punch, for 90 70 220, 2 mm

Punch, for 90 70 220, 2,5 mm

Punch, for 90 70 220, 3 mm

Punch, for 90 70 220, 3,5 mm

Punch, for 90 70 220, 4 mm

Punch, for 90 70 220, 5 mm

91
00

Tile Nibbling Pincer, (Parrot Beak Pincer)

holes in tiles can be enlarged and edges formed by nibbling

pliers black atramentized, head polished



91
13

Tile Breaking Pliers

for precisely cutting tiles and stoneware to length

pliers chrome-plated, handles plastic-coated



Spare jaw for 91 13 250

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔧	
90 10 165 BK	165	087533	26,65	1	•	
90 10 165 E01		087557	5,45	1	•	
90 10 165 E02		088219	8,10	1	•	
10 98 I220	220	080749	27,95	6		
10 98 I220 SB	220	080893	30,10	6	•	
10 99 I220	220	080756	35,70	6		
10 99 I220 SB	220	080909	37,85	6	•	
90 42 250	250	047865	131,85	1		max. 1.2 (2 x 0.6) mm
90 42 340	340	071884	112,15	1		max. 1.2 (2 x 0.6) mm
90 42 340 EAN	340	072751	112,15	1		max. 1.2 (2 x 0.6) mm
90 49 340		028079	21,10	1	•	
90 49 340 M		028499	16,80	1	•	
90 55 280	280	026730	68,60	1		1.2 mm
90 55 280 EAN	280	042303	68,60	1		1.2 mm
90 59 280		027355	16,30	1	•	
90 59 280 02		053712	3,75	1	•	
90 61 16	250	051947	66,90	1		16 x 32 mm
90 61 16 EAN	250	052227	66,90	1		16 x 32 mm
90 61 20	250	051954	66,90	1		20 x 29 mm
90 61 20 EAN	250	052081	66,90	1		20 x 29 mm
90 70 220	220	019411	20,60	6		Ø 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.0 / 3.5 / 4.0 / 5.0 mm
90 70 220 SB	220	012108	22,75	6	•	Ø 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.0 / 3.5 / 4.0 / 5.0 mm
90 70 220 EAN	220	035510	20,60	6		Ø 2.0 / 2.5 / 3.0 / 3.5 / 4.0 / 5.0 mm
90 79 220 20		053729	4,40	1	•	
90 79 220 25		053736	4,40	1	•	
90 79 220 30		053743	4,40	1	•	
90 79 220 35		053750	4,40	1	•	
90 79 220 40		053767	4,40	1	•	
90 79 220 50		053774	4,40	1	•	
91 00 200	200	013754	19,00	6		
91 00 200 SB	200	012122	21,15	6	•	
91 00 200 EAN	200	034100	19,00	6		
91 13 250	250	079538	74,70	1		
91 13 250 SB	250	082279	76,85	6	•	
91 19 250 01		079545	10,60	1	•	

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
Upholstery Pliers for the professional fixing of seat covers on profiled seats to the seat frame with all popular upholstery clips	pliers mirror-polished, handles plastic-coated	91 91 180	180	092650	50,95	1		
								
Material catcher, for 79 02/22 125 ESD		00 11 V79		083443	14,15	1	•	
								

91
900
11

92

Universal Tweezers ESD

DIN EN 61340 -5-1
electrically dissipative,
for electronics and fine
mechanics

needle-point



Part No.

↔
mmEAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

Reference number

92 21 01 ESD

125

086772

21,85

1

•

3.SA.NE.B.KN

92 21 03 ESD

140

086796

21,85

1

•

SS.SA.NE.B.KN

92 28 69 ESD

120

054771

19,20

1

•

00.SA.NE.B.KN

92 28 70 ESD

110

054788

20,75

1

•

3C.SA.NE.B.KN

92 28 71 ESD

110

054795

22,70

1

•

5.SA.NE.B.KN

92 38 75 ESD

118

054863

24,65

1

•

7.SA.NE.B.KN

pointed

92 21 02 ESD

128

086789

21,85

1

•

AA.SA.NE.B.KN

92 28 72 ESD

130

054801

22,70

1

•

GG.SA.NE.B.KN

blunt

92 58 74 ESD

118

054900

21,85

1

•

2A.SA.NE.B.KN

92 78 77 ESD

145

054979

21,85

1

•

7314.SA.NE.B.KN

92

**Precision Tweezers
with ESD rubber handles**

DIN EN 61340 -5-1
electrically dissipative,
for electronics and fine
mechanics

needle-point



92 21 12 ESD

112

088622

52,40

1

•

3C.SA.DRG.0.KN

92 21 13 ESD

112

088639

57,40

1

•

5.SA.DRG.0.KN

92 31 10 ESD

122

088646

60,15

1

•

7.SA.DRG.0.KN

pointed

92 21 10 ESD

123

088608

51,60

1

•

00.SA.DRG.0.KN

92 21 14 ESD

130

088653

39,25

1

•

AA.SA.DRG.6.KN

blunt

92 21 11 ESD

123

088615

51,60

1

•

2A.SA.DRG.0.KN

92

SMD Tweezers ESD

DIN EN 61340 -5-1
optimised for electronic work
with SMD components

positioning



92 08 78 ESD

118

054634

28,65

1

•

SM109.SA.NE.B.KN

92

Positioning Tweezers ESD

DIN EN 61340 -5-1
for exact positioning or pulling
of small components

positioning



92 08 79 ESD

122

054641

26,75

1

•

572.SA.NE.B.KN



92 16 01 ESD

120

086949

30,45

1

•

578B.SA.NE.B.KN



92 16 02 ESD

120

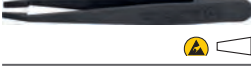
086956

30,45

1

•

572B.SA.NE.B.KN

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Reference number
Plastic Tweezers ESD DIN EN 61340 -5-1 extremely light and robust, electrically dissipative	needle-point	 	92 09 02 ESD	115	086987	5,95	1	• 707.CF.KN
	pointed	  $\angle 45^\circ$	92 09 03 ESD	110	086994	5,95	1	• 708.CF.KN
	blunt	 	92 09 01 ESD	115	086970	5,95	1	• 702A.CF.KN
		 	92 09 04 ESD	115	087007	5,95	1	• 709.CF.KN
		 	92 09 05 ESD	115	087014	5,95	1	• 710.CF.KN
Tweezers with exchangeable tips ESD DIN EN 61340 -5-1 with versatile, exchangeable carbon fibre reinforced tips; electrically dissipative	pointed	 	92 81 02	130	087113	36,60	1	• 5CFR.SA.1.KN
		  $\angle 60^\circ$	92 81 03	130	087137	36,60	1	• 7CFR.SA.1.KN
		 	92 81 05	130	087175	36,60	1	• 259CFR.SA.1.KN
	blunt	 	92 81 01	130	087090	36,60	1	• 2ACFR.SA.1.KN
		 	92 81 04	130	087151	36,60	1	• 249CFR.SA.1.KN
	Exchangeable ESD tips, for 92 81 01		92 89 01	40	087106	12,15	1	• A2ACF.KN
	Exchangeable ESD tips, for 92 81 02		92 89 02	40	087120	12,15	1	• A5CF.KN
	Exchangeable ESD tips, for 92 81 03		92 89 03	40	087144	12,15	1	• A7CF.KN
	Exchangeable ESD tips, for 92 81 04		92 89 04	40	087168	12,15	1	• A249CF.KN
	Exchangeable ESD tips, for 92 81 05		92 89 05	40	087182	12,15	1	• A259CF.KN
Universal Tweezers ideal for demanding standard applications	needle-point		92 21 08	140	086741	18,20	1	•
			92 22 06	120	054672	18,20	1	•
		 $\angle 35^\circ$	92 32 29	118	054818	23,50	1	• 7.SA.B.KN
	pointed		92 22 04	128	054665	18,20	1	• AA.SA.B.KN
			92 22 13	130	054702	21,85	1	• GG.SA.B.KN
	blunt		92 52 23	118	054894	19,40	1	• 2A.SA.B.KN
								
Precision Tweezers for fine mechanics for electronics and fine mechanics	needle-point	 	92 21 02	110	085065	34,15	1	•
		 	92 21 03	110	085089	40,25	1	•
		 	92 21 07	110	086734	18,20	1	•
	 $\angle 45^\circ$	 	92 31 01	120	085027	42,70	1	•
		 	92 22 07	125	054689	19,00	1	•
								

92

92

92

92

PRECISION TWEEZERS

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Reference number
92	Precision Tweezers for fine mechanics for electronics and fine mechanics	needle-point	 92 22 12	110	054696	21,75	1	•	
		pointed	 92 21 01	120	085041	34,15	1	•	
			 92 22 35	155	054719	20,70	1	•	
			 92 34 36	152	054832	18,20	1	•	
			 92 34 37	155	054849	14,55	1	•	
		blunt	 92 51 01	120	085126	34,15	1	•	
92	SMD Tweezers optimised for electronic work with SMD components	positioning	 92 01 01	115	085522	31,70	1	•	SM103.SA.1.KN
			 92 01 02	120	085539	31,70	1	•	SM107.SA.1.KN
			 92 01 03	120	085546	31,70	1	•	SM108.SA.1.KN
			 92 01 04	115	085591	31,70	1	•	SM111.SA.1.KN
			 92 02 54	115	054610	29,35	1	•	SM115.SA.1.KN
			 92 91 02	120	086819	46,30	1	•	3X.SA.1.KN
92	Universal Cross Jaw Tweezers hold automatically due to their spring force, ideal helpers for soldering	needle-point	 92 91 03	115	086826	46,30	1	•	7X.SA.1.KN
			 92 91 01	120	086802	46,30	1	•	2AX.SA.1.KN
		blunt	 92 94 91	160	055006	23,15	1	•	5518.SA.B.KN
			 92 95 89	165	055013	24,40	1	•	29.SA.B.KN
			 92 95 90	162	055020	24,40	1	•	30.SA.B.KN
			 92 01 07	143	086932	24,40	1	•	5574.SA.B.KN
92	Positioning Tweezers for exact positioning or pulling of small components	positioning	 92 11 02	145	085034	29,25	1	•	5572.SA.B.KN
			 92 11 03	122	085553	21,85	1	•	572.SA.B.KN
			 92 21 06	80	086710	32,95	1	•	M5.SA.1.KN
92	Mini Precision Tweezers for precision work in confined spaces	needle-point	 92 51 02	70	086697	32,95	1	•	M2A.SA.1.KN
		blunt	 92 51 02	70	086697	32,95	1	•	M2A.SA.1.KN

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Reference number
Industrial Tweezers	blunt		▼ 92 01 05	120	086758	24,40	1	•	
			▼ 92 01 06	120	086765	24,40	1	•	
			92 61 01	200	085119	30,45	1	•	
			92 61 02	300	085133	42,70	1	•	
			92 64 43	120	054917	14,40	1	•	
			92 72 45	145	054962	19,55	1	•	
			92 84 18	126	054986	15,25	1	•	
Titanium Tweezers extremely light, heat-, corrosion- and acid-resistant	needle-point		▼ 92 23 01	110	085010	35,35	1	•	5.TA.0
	pointed		92 23 05	120	054726	32,35	1	•	3.TA.0
Stripping Tweezers for coated wire for stripping off varnished insulation on copper wires			15 11 120	120	015550	13,35	1	•	253040.C.BI.8
		1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 0.5 mm	15 19 005		021551	5,30	1	•	253040-P05
		1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 0.6 mm	15 19 006		021568	5,30	1	•	253040-P06
		1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 0.8 mm	15 19 008		021575	5,30	1	•	253040-P08
		1 pair of spare blades for 15 11 120, Ø 1.0 mm	15 19 010		021582	5,30	1	•	253040-P10
Plastic Tweezers DIN EN 61340 -5-1 extremely light and robust, insulating	blunt		92 69 84	129	054948	4,60	1	•	926984.HI.KN
Universal Tweezers, insulated DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 tested protection against electrical voltage up to 1000 V	pointed		92 27 61	125	054757	28,00	1	•	
			92 27 62	150	054764	28,00	1	•	55015IK.SA.B.00
	blunt		92 37 64	148	054856	28,35	1	•	55015IBK.SA.B.00
			92 47 01	148	086963	28,30	1	•	73014BK.SA.B.00
			92 67 63	145	054931	28,00	1	•	73014K.SA.B.00
Universal Tweezers Set ESD, 5 parts DIN EN 61340 -5-1 in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	stainless steel		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
			92 00 01 ESD	90	087038	125,15	1	•	1 x 92 28 69 ESD / 1 x 92 28 70 ESD / 1 x 92 28 71 ESD / 1 x 92 38 75 ESD / 1 x 92 58 74 ESD

92

92

15

92

92

92
00

PRECISION TWEEZERS

92 00			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	📦	Contents
92 00	Precision Tweezers Set, 5 parts in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	premium stainless steel	92 00 02	90	087021	201,40	1	•	1 x 92 21 01 / 1 x 92 21 02 / 1 x 92 21 03 / 1 x 92 31 01 / 1 x 92 51 01
									
92 00	SMD Tweezers Set, 5 parts in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	premium stainless steel	92 00 03	90	087045	172,15	1	•	1 x 92 01 01 / 1 x 92 01 02 / 1 x 92 01 03 / 1 x 92 01 04 / 1 x 92 02 54
									
92 00	Universal Tweezers Set, insulated, 5 parts DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric; tested protection against electrical voltage up to 1000 V	stainless steel	92 00 04	90	087052	156,65	1	•	1 x 92 27 61 / 1 x 92 27 62 / 1 x 92 37 64 / 1 x 92 47 01 / 1 x 92 67 63
		 ⚡ 1000 V							
92 00	Plastic Tweezers Set ESD, 5 parts DIN EN 61340 -5-1 in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	carbon fibre reinforced plastic	92 00 05 ESD	90	087069	45,75	1	•	1 x 92 09 01 ESD / 1 x 92 09 02 ESD / 1 x 92 09 03 ESD / 1 x 92 09 04 ESD / 1 x 92 09 05 ESD
		 ⚡							

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG	
Cutter, for ribbon cable crush-free, rectangular cutting; exchangeable cutting base; standard trapezoidal blade	 MM		94 15 215	215	046011	70,95	1		56 mm		94 15
			▼ 94 15 215 EAN	215	043911	70,95	1		56 mm		
			Blade support, for 94 15 215		052333	3,30	1	•			
			Set with 10 spare blades for 94 15 215 / 94 35 215		046219	12,10	1	•			
Mitre Shears, for plastic and rubber sections crush-free cutting 45°/60°/75°/90°; exchangeable cutting base; standard trapezoidal blade	 MM		94 35 215	215	046028	69,20	1				94 3
			94 35 215 EAN	215	046974	69,20	1				
			Blade support, for 94 35 215		053835	13,45	1	•			
			Set with 10 spare blades for 94 15 215 / 94 35 215		046219	12,10	1	•			
Anvil Shears drawing cut for easy and clean cutting of soft materials	 MM		94 55 200	200	080763	62,90	1				94 5
			Spare blade for 94 55 200		080916	25,25	1	•			
			Spare anvil for 94 55 200		080923	9,80	1	•			
Vinyl Shears, also for cable ducts lever transmission; very effective blade geometry	 MM		95 02 21	275	052128	140,55	1		4.0 mm		95 02
			Spare blades for 95 02 21		069768	43,60	1	•			
Shears, for KEVLAR® fibres precision-ground blades with serration: prevent the fibres from slipping, clean cut			95 03 160 SB	160	043362	51,45	1	•			95 03
Electricians' Shears blades with micro-serration			95 05 10 SB	160	082125	29,85	1	•			95 05
			95 05 20 SB	180	082699	40,00	1	•			
Combination Shears for cutting cardboard, plastics, aluminium, brass and copper foils; precision-ground, hardened blades	 MM		95 05 155 SB	160	077725	24,10	1	•			95 05
			95 05 140	140	019589	20,50	6				
			95 05 185	185	060277	25,60	6				
	 MM 40°										

CABLE AND WIRE ROPE SHEARS

95
05

Combination Shears

for cutting cardboard, plastics, aluminium, brass and copper foils; precision-ground, hardened blades

head polished, handles extrusion plastic-coated



MM

Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

6

6



AWG

95 05 190

190

019602

23,35

6

•

95 05 190 SB

190

042518

25,50

6

•

Opening spring, for 95 05 140

95 05 140 E01

087700

3,75

1

•

Spare opening spring for 95 05 185/190

95 05 E02

087786

3,75

1

•

95
0

Cable Shears, handles extrusion plastic-coated

precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing

head polished, handles extrusion plastic-coated



MM

95 05 165

165

019596

25,75

6

Ø 10 mm / 24 mm²

4

95 05 165 SB

165

034308

27,90

6

• Ø 10 mm / 24 mm²

4

head polished, handles insulated, extrusion plastic-coated, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V

95 06 230

230

006305

63,45

1

Ø 16 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 06 230 SB

230

034124

65,60

6

• Ø 16 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

Opening spring, for 95 05 165

95 05 E01

087687

3,75

1

•

95

KNIPEX StepCut®, Cable shears with step cut

additionally hardened, precision-ground blades: lighter, cleaner cut without crushing

(PATENTED)

tool burnished, handles plastic-coated



95 11 160

160

085904

34,95

6

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 11 160 SB

160

085911

37,10

6

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

tool burnished, with comfort handles



95 12 160

160

085928

40,05

6

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1

95 12 160 SB

160

085935

42,20

6

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V

95 16 160

160

085966

57,40

1

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 16 160 SB

160

085898

59,55

6

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95

KNIPEX StepCut® XL, Cable shears with step cut

additionally hardened, precision-ground blades: lighter, cleaner cut without crushing

tool burnished, handles plastic-coated



95 11 225

225

088882

57,65

6

Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²

2 / 0

95 11 225 SB

225

089933

59,80

6

• Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²

2 / 0

tool burnished, with comfort handles



95 12 225

225

088899

64,85

6

Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²

2 / 0

95 12 225 SB

225

089940

67,00

6

• Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²

2 / 0

tool burnished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



△ 1000 V

95 18 225

225

089964

67,20

1

Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²

2 / 0

95 18 225 SB

225

089988

69,35

6

• Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²

2 / 0

95

Cable Shears

precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing

tool burnished, handles plastic-coated



95 11 165

165

040323

33,75

6

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 11 165 SB

165

031253

35,90

6

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

tool burnished, with comfort handles



95 12 165

165

029182

38,80

6

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 12 165 SB

165

079446

40,95

6

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V

95 16 165

165

039648

56,10

1

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 16 165 SB

165

030263

58,25

6

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether
DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900



△ 1000 V

95 16 165 T

165

081524

65,60

1

Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

95 16 165 T BK

165

081876

67,75

1

• Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²

1 / 0

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Cable Shears precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing	tool burnished, handles plastic-coated		165	069805	45,30	6		Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
		95 21 165 SB	165	070122	47,45	6	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
	tool burnished, with comfort handles		165	069812	49,95	6		Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
	tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		165	069980	66,90	1		Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
		95 26 165 SB	165	070139	69,05	6	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
	tool burnished, handles plastic-coated, with stripping function		165	078609	60,50	6		Ø 12 mm / 35 mm ²	2
Spare spring for 95 2X 165 / 95 41 165		95 165 E01		087618	6,25	1	•		
Cable Shears, with twin cutting edge precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing; low handforce required due to favourable lever ratio	tool burnished, handles plastic-coated		200	043928	52,00	6		Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
		95 11 200 SB	200	028291	54,15	6	•	Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
	tool burnished, with comfort handles		200	047834	63,15	6		Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
		95 12 200 SB	200	052197	65,30	6	•	Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
	tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		200	026761	71,40	1		Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
		95 16 200 SB	200	040910	73,55	6	•	Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
	tool chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		200	026952	77,55	1		Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
Cable Shears, for two-hand operation precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing and deformation; low handforce required due to favourable lever ratio; low weight	head burnished, handles with multi-component grips		500	069966	149,45	1		Ø 27 mm / 150 mm ²	6 / 0
	head polished, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		500	026785	187,80	1		Ø 27 mm / 150 mm ²	6 / 0

95

95
195
1

95
3**Cable Cutters,
(ratchet action)**

precision-ground, hardened blades:
clean and smooth cut without
crushing; 3-stage ratchet drive for
easy cutting with one or two-hand
operation

PATENTED

tool black lacquered,
handles with multi-
component grips



MM

tool black lacquered,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested



△ 1000 V MM

DIN EN 60900,
IEC 60900

Movable spare blade for 95 31 250 / 95 36 250,
Models from 2025

Movable spare blade for 95 31 280 / 95 36 280,
Models from 2025

Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 320 and 95 36 320,
Models from 2025

Repair kit ratchet drive, 95 250/280/315A/320,
Models from 2025

Screw connection repair kit, 95 250/280/315A/320,
Models from 2025

Feed pawl for 95 3 250/280, Models until 2024

Catch, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024

Torsion spring, for 95 31 250/280,
Models until 2024

Pressure spring, for 95 31 250/280,
Models until 2024

Barrel spring, for 95 31 250/280,
Models until 2024

Tension spring set for lateral mounting 95 36 25/28,
Models until 2024

Set of catches, for 95 31 250/280,
Models until 2024

Joint axis, for 95 31 250/280,
Models until 2024

Set of distance bolts, 1 x 87 01 150, 1 x 87 01 250,
1 x 87 01 300, Models until 2024

Raised countersunk screw, Models until 2024

Set of lock nuts, Models until 2024

Movable spare blade for 95 31 250 / 95 36 250,
Models until 2024

Movable spare blade for 95 31 280 / 95 36 280,
Models until 2024

Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 320 and 95 36 320,
Models until 2024

Screw connection repair kit, 95 315A/320,
Models until 2024

Retainer

head burnished, handles with multi-component grips



Spare cutter head for 95 32 038

head burnished, handles with multi-component grips



Movable spare blade for 95 31 720 / 95 32 060

Movable spare blade for 95 31 870 / 95 32 100

Part No.

↔
mmEAN
4003773

€



MCM

95 31 250

250

043935

257,05

1

Ø 32 mm / 240 mm²

500

95 31 280

280

043942

345,00

1

Ø 52 mm / 380 mm²

750

95 32 320

320

075172

417,85

1

Ø 60 mm / 600 mm²

1,200

95 36 250

250

026884

289,85

1

Ø 32 mm / 240 mm²

500

95 36 280

280

026891

385,35

1

Ø 52 mm / 380 mm²

750

95 36 320

320

075189

456,80

1

Ø 60 mm / 600 mm²

1,200

95 250 E01

089537

64,95

1

•

95 280 E01

089544

114,50

1

•

95 320 E01

089568

189,30

1

•

95 3X E01

089575

45,95

1

•

95 3X E02

089582

33,55

1

•

95 39 04

039167

4,55

1

•

95 39 05

039174

5,65

1

•

95 39 06

039181

3,15

1

•

95 39 07

039198

2,95

1

•

95 39 08

039204

3,40

1

•

95 39 08 S

039211

5,10

1

•

95 39 09

039228

4,35

1

•

95 39 11

039259

3,50

1

•

95 39 12 97

032458

6,40

1

•

95 39 13

039280

2,80

1

•

95 39 13 97

032465

2,65

1

•

95 39 250

022244

64,95

1

•

95 39 280

025283

114,50

1

•

95 39 320 01

075714

189,30

1

•

95 39 320 04

075745

33,55

1

•

95 69 190 03

079101

5,40

1

•

95 32 038

570

071556

303,80

1

Ø 38 mm / 280 mm²

550

95
3**Cable Shears,
(ratchet action), with
telescopic handles**

two-hand cable shears with multi-
stage adjustable articulated joint;
individual adjustment of the handle
width; high cutting performance

95
3**Cable Cutters,
(ratchet action), with
telescopic handles**

precision-ground, hardened blades:
clean and smooth cut without
crushing; ratchet drive for easy
cutting; with telescopic handles

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				MCM	
Cable Cutters, (ratchet action), for steel wire armoured cables (SWA cable) for cutting steel wire armoured cables; clean and smooth cut without crushing and deformation; 3-stage ratchet drive for easy cutting with one or two-hand operation; compact, low-weight construction (PATENTED)	tool black lacquered, handles with multi-component grips	 MM	95 32 315 A	315	078562	429,25	1		Ø 45 mm / 380 mm²	750
	tool black lacquered, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested IEC 60900, DIN EN 60900	 1000 V MM	95 36 315 A	315	078579	473,20	1		Ø 45 mm / 380 mm²	750
	Repair kit ratchet drive, 95 250/280/315A/320, Models from 2025		95 3X E01		089575	45,95	1	•		
	Screw connection repair kit, 95 250/280/315A/320, Models from 2025		95 3X E02		089582	33,55	1	•		
	Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 315 A and 95 36 315 A , Models from 2025		95 315 E01		089551	189,00	1	•		
	Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 315 A and 95 36 315 A , Models until 2024		95 39 315 A01		078586	189,00	1	•		
Screw connection repair kit, 95 315A/320, Models until 2024		95 39 320 04		075745	33,55	1	•			
ACSR Cable Cutter, (ratchet action), for cables with a steel core smooth, clean cut; two-stage ratchet drive for easy cutting; robust design	tool burnished, handles with multi-component grips	 MM	95 32 340 SR	340	081241	488,00	1		Ø 32 mm / 1 1/4"	477
	Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 340 SR		95 39 340 01		081340	192,85	1	•		
		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				Ø mm	
Bowden Cable Cutter	shear black atramentized, head polished, handles plastic-coated	 MM	95 61 150	150	065197	32,00	6			3
Wire Rope Cutters, forged blade geometry prevents the wire rope fanning out; little handforce required due to very high transmission ratio; with two crimping dies for end caps on Bowden cable sheaths and end ferrules for traction cables	head polished, handles plastic-coated	 MM	95 61 190	190	040651	53,10	6			5
			95 61 190 SB	190	014744	55,25	6	•		5
	head polished, handles with multi-component grips	 MM	95 62 190	190	071976	56,50	6			5
			95 62 190 SB	190	071983	58,65	6	•		5
	head polished, handles with multi-component grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System	 MM	95 62 190 T	190	080206	66,00	1			5
			95 62 190 T BK	190	080633	68,15	1	•		5
Retainer			95 69 190 03		079101	5,40	1	•		
Wire Rope Cutters, also for high-strength wire rope compact and yet more powerful than many bigger wire rope cutters; unique joint design (PATENTED)	tool burnished, handles with multi-component grips	 MM	95 62 160	160	082354	42,50	1			4
			95 62 160 SB	160	082712	44,65	6	•		4
	specially for tyre cord	 MM	95 62 160 TC	160	082422	45,25	1			2
	Opening spring, for 95 62 160 und 95 62 160 TC		95 69 160 01		084105	4,40	1	•		

95
395
395
695
695
6

Crimping Pliers

for cutting cables, stripping wire and crimping; with threaded holes for cutting copper and brass screws

pliers black lacquered, handles with multi-component grips



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
97 21 215	230	019688	26,00	6		0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
97 21 215 SB	230	034131	28,15	6	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
97 21 215 B	230	019695	27,75	6		0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	20 - 14
97 21 215 B SB	230	041283	29,90	6	•	0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	20 - 14
97 21 215 C	230	019701	27,35	6		0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
97 22 240	240	070726	29,35	6		0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	20 - 14
97 22 240 SB	240	070733	31,50	6	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	20 - 14
97 32 240	240	079491	28,60	6		0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
97 32 240 SB	240	079514	30,75	6	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10

KNIPEX MultiCrimp, Crimping Pliers with changer magazine

sets composed of pliers and quick changer magazine; high crimping quality due to precision profiles and ratchet mechanism; easy changing of crimping dies, no additional tools required

PATENTED

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, with 3 interchangeable crimping dies



pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, with 5 interchangeable crimping dies



97 33 01	250	066927	245,10	1	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	24 - 10
97 33 02	250	066934	319,40	1	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
						0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	24 - 10
						10 / 16 / 25	8 / 6 / 4
						0.5 – 10 mm ²	20 - 8
97 33 03	250	092599	245,10	1	•	0.25 – 6 mm ²	24 - 10
						0.5 – 10.0 mm ²	20 - 8
						4 / 6 mm ²	12 / 10
97 33 LE	250	092643	127,95	1			
Crimping die, for non-insulated open plug type connectors (plug width 4.8 + 6.3 mm)	97 39 05	070078	64,70	1	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
Crimping die, for insulated cable connectors	97 39 06	070085	64,70	1	•	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Crimping die, for insulated and non-insulated wire ferrules, 0.25 – 6 mm ²	97 39 08		070092	64,70	1	•	0.25 – 6.0 mm ² 	24 - 10
Crimping die, for insulated and non-insulated wire ferrules, 10 / 16 / 25 mm ²	97 39 09		077763	64,70	1	•	10 / 16 / 25 mm ² 	8 / 6 / 4
Crimping die, for non-insulated cable connectors	97 39 13		070108	64,70	1	•	0.5 – 10 mm ² 	20 - 8
Crimping die, for MC4®/MC4® EVO 2 connectors with 4 / 6 mm ²	97 39 42		092582	64,70	1	•	4 / 6 mm ² 	12 / 10
Changer magazine, empty	97 39 90		070061	33,10	1	•		
Insertion tool, for LSA-Plus and identical construction design tool for putting on boards, sockets and fields; pushing down and cutting in one operation	head burnished, plastic housing 97 40 10	175	044895	56,60	6	•	Ø 0.4 – 0.8 mm	
	Spare tip for 97 40 10		087717	11,85	1	•		
Compression Tool, for coax connectors for crimping F, BNC and RCA connectors	97 40 20 SB	175	077626	73,30	1	•		
Crimp System Pliers with ratchet mechanism and adjustable crimping pressure; for all crimping dies and locators (part numbers 97 49 XX)	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, in a plastic case with service tools, without crimping dies 97 43 200	200	030812	166,15	1			
	MM							
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, without crimping dies 97 43 200 A	200	071587	128,25	1			
	MM							
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, with mounted crimping dies 97 43 05	200	031031	220,85	1		0.5 – 6.0 mm ² 	20 - 10
	MM							
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, with mounted crimping dies 97 43 06	200	031048	202,05	1		0.5 – 6.0 mm ² 	20 - 10
	MM							
	Spare spring for 97 43 200 / 97 43 200 A		087823	4,15	1	•		
Crimp System Pliers, for MC4®- and MC4® Evo 2 connectors with ratchet mechanism and adjustable crimping pressure	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, with mounted crimping dies, for MC4®- and MC4® Evo 2 connectors 97 43 66	200	087779	311,30	1		2.5 – 6.0 mm ² 	14 - 10
	MM							
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, with mounted crimping dies, for MC4® EVO 2 connectors, with locator 97 43 66 EVO	200	090014	397,95	1		4.0 – 10.0 mm ² 	12 - 8
	MM							

97

97
4097
4397
43

CRIMPING PLIERS

97
43
E

KNIPEX eCrimp, Electromechanical Crimp System Pliers

for all crimping dies and locators
(part numbers 97 49 XX); specially
for crimping large cross-sections
and for crimping sequences

(PATENTED)

without crimping dies, in
a plastic case with battery
and charger,
with euro plug



Part No.

97 43 E

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

1

1

AWG

spare storage battery for KNIPEX eCrimp

97 43 E 01

076889

155,45

1

1

97

Crimping Dies, for manual and electromechanical KNIPEX Crimp System Pliers Art. No.: 97 43 XX

for non-insulated open
plug type connectors
(plug width 2.8 + 4.8 mm)



97 49 04

030850

96,70

1

• 0.1 – 2.5 mm²



26 - 14

for non-insulated open
plug type connectors
(plug width 4.8 + 6.3 mm)



97 49 05

030867

92,65

1

• 0.5 – 6.0 mm²



20 - 10

for insulated cable
connectors



97 49 06

030836

73,90

1

• 0.5 – 6.0 mm²



20 - 10

for insulated PIDG
connectors



97 49 06 PI

086475

77,85

1

• 0.5 – 6.0 mm²



20 - 10

for heat shrinkable sleeve
connectors



97 49 07

077749

73,90

1

• 0.5 – 6.0 mm²



20 - 10

for insulated and non-
insulated wire ferrules



97 49 08

030874

71,60

1

• 0.25 – 6.0 mm²



24 - 10



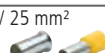
97 49 09

030881

71,60

1

• 10 / 16 / 25 mm²



8 / 6 / 4

for non-insulated tube
and crimp cable lugs
and non-insulated butt
and crimp connectors
in accordance with
DIN 46341



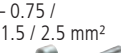
97 49 10

076896

73,50

1

• 0.25 – 0.75 /
1.0 – 1.5 / 2.5 mm²



24 - 14

for non-insulated cable
connectors



97 49 14

077756

71,60

1

• 0.5 – 10 mm²



20 - 8

for plug connectors and
non-insulated, open plug
type connectors



97 49 15

043164

250,20

1

• 1.5 – 2.5 + 3.0 – 6.0



16 - 10

for insulated terminals +
plug connectors



97 49 16

040675

77,75

1

• 10 / 16 mm²



8 / 6

for twin wire ferrules for
two flexible conductors



97 49 18

063186

128,25

1

• 2 x 6 / 2 x 10 /
2 x 16 mm²



2 x 10 /
2 x 8 /
2 x 6

for insulated and non-
insulated wire ferrules



97 49 19

030898

120,25

1

• 35 / 50 mm²



2 / 1 / 0

for insulated and non-
insulated connectors



97 49 21

086468

251,40

1

• 0.1 – 0.5 mm²



20 - 10

for non-insulated cable
lugs + connectors



97 49 23

052135

75,85

1

• 16 / 25 mm²



6 / 4

for D-Sub, HD 20,
HDE plugs



97 49 24

030911

170,20

1

• 0.03 – 0.56 mm²



32 - 20

Micro-Fit 3.0 from Molex



97 49 25

079798

309,80

1

•



30 - 20

for Mini-Fit™ von Molex



97 49 26

079804

309,80

1

•



24 - 16

for MQS connectors with-
out single wire seal



97 49 27

079811

212,95

1

• 0.25 – 0.5 mm²



24 - 20

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	1	•	AWG
Crimping Dies, for manual and electromechanical KNIPEX Crimp System Pliers Art. No.: 97 43 XX	for connectors of the AMP Superseal 1.5 series from Tyco Electronics		97 49 28	083757	207,00	1 • 0.35 – 1.5 mm ²	22 - 16
	Wire Feed Stopper for 97 49 28		97 49 28 1	083764	34,60	1 •	
	for non-insulated terminals acc. to DIN 46235 and crimp connectors acc. to DIN 46267		97 49 30	030904	71,60	1 • 1.5 – 10.0 mm ²	16 - 8
						6.0 + 10.0 mm ²	10 / 8
	for coax connectors		97 49 40	030959	120,25	1 • RG 58 / 59 / 62 / 71 / 223	
	for coax connectors / car phone		97 49 50	030966	141,90	1 • RG 58 / 174 / 188 / 316	
	Junior Power Timer		97 49 54	041450	173,05	1 • 0.5 – 2.5 mm ²	20 - 14
	for Helios H4™ / H4 Plus™ CF (Amphenol®)		 97 49 57	093145	172,50	1 • 4 / 6 / 10 mm ²	12 / 10 / 8
	for solar cable connectors Helios H4™ S+F (Amphenol®)		 97 49 58	093152	173,30	1 • 2.5 / 4 / 6 mm ²	14 / 12 / 10
	for solar cable connectors Helios H4™ CF (Amphenol®)		97 49 59	073734	171,90	1 • 2.5 / 4 / 6 + 10 mm ²	14 / 12 / 10 / 8
	for turned contacts (HTS + Harting)		97 49 60	030928	181,05	1 • 0.14 – 4.0 mm ²	26 - 12
	for turned contacts		97 49 61	045137	177,00	1 • 1.5 / 2.5 / 4 / 6 mm ²	16 - 10
	for ABS connectors in motor vehicles		97 49 64	044055	249,65	1 • 2.5 – 6.0 mm ²	14 - 10
	for solar cable connectors MC4® & MC4® Evo 2		97 49 66	066699	181,55	1 • 2.5 / 4 / 6.0 mm ²	14 / 12 / 10
			 97 49 66 4	072096	296,15	1 • 4.0 mm ²	12
			 97 49 66 6	072102	296,15	1 • 6.0 mm ²	10
	for turned solar cable connectors (Tyco)		 97 49 68	066712	261,60	1 • 1.5 – 6.0 mm ²	16 - 10
	for solar cable connectors gesis® solar PST 40 (Wieland)		 97 49 69 2	072126	197,50	1 • 4.0 / 6.0 / 10.0 mm ²	12 / 10 / 8
	for Western plugs		97 49 70	030942	152,10	1 • RJ 10 / 11 / 12 / 45	
	for solar cable connectors MC4®		97 49 71	075066	177,00	1 • 4.0 / 6.0 / 10.0 mm ²	12 / 10 / 8
	for unshielded Molex plugs (short design)		97 49 74	044062	184,40	1 • RJ 12 / 45	

Locators,
for exchangeable
crimping dies

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Locator for 97 49 25		97 49 25 1		079828	83,90	1	•		
Locator for 97 49 26		97 49 26 1		079835	83,90	1	•		
Locator for 97 49 27		97 49 27 1		079842	85,75	1	•		
Locator for 97 49 57		N 97 49 57 1		093114	86,10		•		
Locator for 97 49 58		N 97 49 58 1 N 97 49 58 2		093121 093138	118,55 118,00		• •		
Locator for 97 49 59		97 49 59 1		073741	111,65	1	•		
Locator for 97 49 66		97 49 66 1 N 97 49 66 1 EVO		066736 090083	86,10 86,10	1 1	• •		
Locator for 97 49 68		V 97 49 68 1		066743	86,10	1	•		

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			AWG
Locators, for exchangeable crimping dies	Locator for 97 49 71 (solar cable connectors MC4®)		97 49 71 1	075073	83,45	1	•	
	Locator for 97 49 60 (HTS+Harting)		97 49 90	031017	141,30	1	•	
	Locator for 97 49 61		97 49 91	045144	92,35	1	•	
	Locator for 97 49 24 (D-Sub-plugs)		97 49 93	047926	132,20	1	•	
	Locator for 97 49 04		97 49 94	030997	45,15	1	•	
	Locator for 97 49 05		97 49 95	031000	45,15	1	•	
Set of Mounting Tools, for solar cable connectors MC4® for easy and correct installation of MC4®	tool: glass fibre reinforced plastic		97 49 66 2	115 074106	9,50	1	•	
	Set of Mounting Tools, for solar cable connectors MC4® & MC4® Evo 2 for easy and correct installation of MC4® / MC4® Evo 2 connectors		 97 49 66 3	107 093787	27,00	1	•	
Crimping Pliers for Scotchlok™ connectors, with side cutter for crimping plastic-insulated telecommunication or signal cables using the U-contact principle	head polished, handles plastic-coated		97 50 01	155 028239	49,65	6	Ø 0.4 – 1.1 mm	

97

97

97

Crimping Pliers for Western plugs

exact crimping process due to parallel crimping; with ratchet mechanism; with additional stripping device for round cables

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips



Spare blade for 97 51 10 / 97 51 12 / 97 51 13

Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

AWG

97 51 10

190

043171

34,65

1

RJ 11 / 12 / 45



97 51 10 SB

190

044390

36,80

1

•

RJ 11 / 12 / 45



97 51 12

200

043188

118,80

1

RJ 10 / 11 / 12 / 45



97 51 12 SB

200

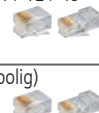
044406

120,95

1

•

RJ 10 / 11 / 12 / 45



97 51 13

190

087908

54,60

1

RJ45 (8-polig)



97 51 13 SB

190

089155

56,75

1

•

RJ45 (8-polig)



Crimping Pliers, for two-hand operation

hand force reduced by up to 30%; high crimping quality due to precision dies and ratchet mechanism

pliers burnished, handles with non-slip plastic covers



97 52 04

250

025450

184,40

1

0.1 – 2.5 mm²


26 - 14

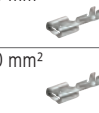
97 52 05

250

025467

180,40

1

0.5 – 6.0 mm²


20 - 10

97 52 05 SB

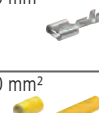
250

033301

182,55

1

•

0.5 – 6.0 mm²


20 - 10

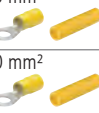
97 52 06

250

025474

143,60

1

0.5 – 6.0 mm²


20 - 10

97 52 06 SB

250

039464

145,75

1

•

0.5 – 6.0 mm²


20 - 10

97 52 08

250

025481

152,65

1

0.25 – 6.0 mm²


24 - 10

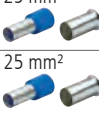
97 52 09

250

025498

152,65

1

10 / 16 / 25 mm²


8 / 6 / 4

97 52 09 SB

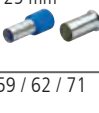
250

044024

154,80

1

•

10 / 16 / 25 mm²


8 / 6 / 4

97 52 10

250

023678

195,75

1

RG 58 / 59 / 62 / 71 / 223



97 52 13

250

048084

160,05

1

0.5 – 10 mm²


20 - 8

97 52 13 SB

250

048091

162,20

1

•

0.5 – 10 mm²


20 - 8

97 52 18

250

026839

229,40

1

2 x 6 / 2 x 10 / 2 x 16 mm²


10 / 8 / 6

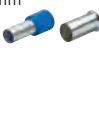
97 52 19

250

052142

195,20

1

35 / 50 mm²


2 / 0

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Crimping Pliers, for two-hand operation hand force reduced by up to 30%; high crimping quality due to precision dies and ratchet mechanism	pliers burnished, handles with non-slip plastic covers		97 52 23	250	052159	165,70	1	16 / 25 mm ²	6 / 4
Crimping Pliers, short design high crimping quality due to precision dies and ratchet mechanism; optimum transmission of force due to toggle lever action; low weight	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		97 52 14	195	026808	191,80	1	0.1 – 1.5 mm ²	26 - 16
			97 52 20	195	026853	198,65	1	RG 58 / 59 / 62 / 71 / 223	
	Locator for 97 52 14	97 59 14		026976	38,70	1	•		
	Spare spring, for 97 52 XX / 97 33 XX	97 59 20		053934	4,60	1	•		
	Spare spring, for 97 52 04 – 97 52 23	97 59 21		053941	4,60	1	•		
KNIPEX PreciForce, Crimping Pliers high crimping quality due to precision dies and ratchet mechanism; high transmission of force thanks to toggle lever action; compact design	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		97 52 30	220	051855	131,10	1	1.5 – 10.0 mm ²	16 - 8
			97 52 30 SB	220	052586	131,10	1	• 1.5 – 10.0 mm ²	16 - 8
			97 52 33	220	051862	131,10	1	0.5 – 10 mm ²	20 - 8
			97 52 33 SB	220	052593	131,10	1	• 0.5 – 10 mm ²	20 - 8
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, locator available as accessory		97 52 34	220	051879	150,90	1	0.1 - 2.5 mm ²	26 - 14
			97 52 34 SB	220	052609	150,90	1	• 0.1 - 2.5 mm ²	26 - 14
			97 52 35	220	051886	150,90	1	0.5 - 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
			97 52 35 SB	220	052562	150,90	1	• 0.5 - 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		97 52 36	220	051893	123,15	1	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
			97 52 36 SB	220	052579	123,15	1	• 0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
			97 52 37	220	063193	123,15	1	0.5 – 6.0 mm ²	20 - 10
			97 52 38	220	051909	131,10	1	0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	24 - 10
			97 52 38 SB	220	052630	131,10	1	• 0.25 – 6.0 mm ²	24 - 10
			97 52 42	220	092117	150,90	1	4.0 – 6.0 mm ²	12 - 10
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, for MC4®- and MC4® Evo 2 connectors		97 52 42 SB	220	092162	150,90	1	• 4.0 – 6.0 mm ²	12 / 10
			97 52 42 6	220	093749	176,50	1	6.0 mm ²	
			97 52 42 6 SB	220	093756	176,50	1	• 6.0 mm ²	

97

KNIPEX PreciForce, Crimping Pliers

high crimping quality due to precision dies and ratchet mechanism; high transmission of force thanks to toggle lever action; compact design

pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips



Part No.

↔ mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

AWG

97 52 50

220

051916

176,50

1

RG 58 / 174 / 188 / 316



97 52 50 SB

220

052647

176,50

1

• RG 58 / 174 / 188 / 316



97

Four-Mandrel Crimping Pliers for turned contacts

high crimping quality due to ratchet mechanism; optimum transmission of force due to lever action; including mandrel gauge to check setting

pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, with locator, in a plastic case



97 52 63

175

050148

732,80

1

0.08 – 2.5 mm²

28 - 14



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, without locator, in a plastic case



97 52 63 A

175

093565

691,70

1

0.08 – 2.5 mm²

28 - 14



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, digital display of the preset crimping capacities, with locator, in a plastic case



97 52 63 DG

195

063209

1.065,00

1

0.08 – 2.5 mm²

28 - 14



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, digital display of the preset crimping capacities, without locator, in a plastic case



97 52 63 DG A

175

093572

997,60

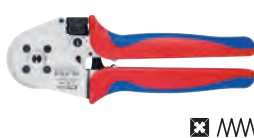
1

0,08 – 2,5 mm²

28 - 14



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, with locator, in a plastic case



97 52 65

230

045236

853,35

1

0.14 – 6.0 mm²

26 - 10



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, without locator, in a plastic case



97 52 65 A

230

071594

788,40

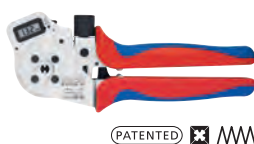
1

0.14 – 6.0 mm²

26 - 10



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, digital display of the preset crimping capacities, with locator, in a plastic case



97 52 65 DG

240

063216

1.180,60

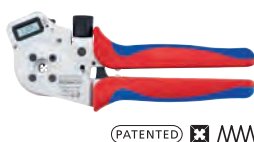
1

0.14 – 6.0 mm²

26 - 10



pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, digital display of the preset crimping capacities, without locator, in a plastic case



97 52 65 DG A

240

071990

1.048,75

1

0.14 – 6.0 mm²

26 - 10



	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			AWG
Locators, for four-mandrel crimping pliers for turned contacts, for 97 52 63	Locator for Harting N 97 59 63 HA1	75	093466	84,50	1		
	Locator for Hummel / Harting N 97 59 63 HU1	75	093404	82,75	1		
	Locator for Phoenix Contact N 97 59 63 PC1	75	093411	182,85	1		
	N 97 59 63 PC2	75	093428	82,75	1		
	N 97 59 63 PC3	75	093435	82,75	1		
	N 97 59 63 PC4	75	093459	82,75	1		
Locator for TE (Intercontec)	N 97 59 63 TE1	75	093473	201,00	1		

97

Locators,
for four-mandrel crimping
pliers for turned contacts,
for 97 52 63

Locator for TE
(Intercontec)



Part No.
N 97 59 63 TE2

↔
mm
75

EAN
4003773
093480

€
201,00



1

AWG

97

Locators,
for four-mandrel crimping
pliers for turned contacts,
for 97 52 65

Locator for TE



N 97 59 65 DT1

75

093527

83,10

1

Locator for Harting



N 97 59 65 HA1

75

093534

133,15

1

Locator for Hummel



N 97 59 65 HU1

75

093497

83,10

1

Locator for Ilme



N 97 59 65 IL1

75

093510

83,10

1

Locator for Phoenix
Contact



N 97 59 65 PC1

75

093503

183,30

1

Locator for TE
(Intercontec)



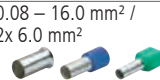
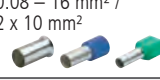
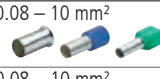
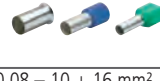
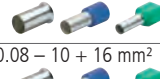
N 97 59 65 TE1

75

093541

205,00

1

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Locators, for four-mandrel crimping pliers for turned contacts, for 97 52 65	Locator for TE (Intercontec)	 97 59 65 TE2	75	093558	205,00	1			
Locators, for exchangeable crimping dies Universally adjustable locator for the repeatable exact alignment of turned contacts in crimping pliers	Universal Locator for 97 52 65 / 97 52 65 A / 97 52 65 DG / 97 52 65 DG A	 97 59 65 2		071600	316,00	1	•		
Four-Mandrel Crimping Pliers for DEUTSCH contacts high crimping quality due to ratchet mechanism; optimum transmission of force due to lever action; including two mandrel gauges to check setting	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips	 97 52 67 DT	230	088820	526,40	1			22 - 12
	Spare "Go" gauge	97 59 67 1	77	088905	55,90	1	•		
	Spare "NoGo" gauge	97 59 67 2	77	088912	55,90	1	•		
Self-Adjusting Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with lateral access repetitive, high crimping quality due to ratchet mechanism; optimum transmission of force due to toggle lever action; handy shape and low weight (PATENTED)	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips	 97 53 04	180	028017	187,30	1			28 - 6
									
		97 53 04 SB	180	030270	187,30	1	•		28 - 6
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips	 97 53 14	180	041474	196,85	1			28 - 6
									
		97 53 14 SB	180	048497	196,85	1	•		28 - 6
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips	 97 55 04	180	084853	194,05	1			28 - 6
									
		97 55 04 SB	180	086109	194,05	1	•		28 - 6
		 97 55 14	180	084860	203,75	1			28 - 8
									
		97 55 14 SB	180	086116	203,75	1	•		28 - 8
	Extension spring, for 97 53 4/5/8/9/14, thin (handle)	97 59 30		053965	4,35	1	•		
	Extension spring, for 97 53 4/5/8/9/14, thick (head)	97 59 31		053972	4,35	1	•		
Self-Adjusting Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with front loading repetitive, high crimping quality due to ratchet mechanism; optimum transmission of force due to toggle lever action; handy shape and low weight	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, parallel loading up to 2.5 mm ²	 97 53 08	190	040187	190,10	1			28 - 8
									
		97 53 08 SB	190	040484	190,10	1	•		28 - 8
	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips	 97 53 09	190	044550	201,95	1			28 - 6
									
		97 53 09 SB	190	044758	201,95	1	•		28 - 6
	Extension spring, for 97 53 4/5/8/9/14, thin (handle)	97 59 30		053965	4,35	1	•		
	Extension spring, for 97 53 4/5/8/9/14, thick (head)	97 59 31		053972	4,35	1	•		

CRIMPING PLIERS

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
97	KNIPEX Twistor16®, Self-Adjusting Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with rotatable die head 360° rotatable crimp head; with 8 tactile locking positions; with square compression	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi- component grips		200	082729	208,35	1		0.14 – 16 mm²	26 - 6
			97 53 18 SB	200	082736	208,35	1	•	0.14 – 16 mm²	26 - 6
97	KNIPEX Twistor® T, Self-Adjusting Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with rotatable die head 360° rotatable crimp head; with 8 tactile locking positions	pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi- component grips, trapezoidal crimp		200	088097	208,35	1		0.14 – 10 mm²	26 - 8
			97 53 19 SB	196	088578	208,35	1	•	0.14 – 10 mm²	26 - 8
97	Crimping Pliers for micro plugs, parallel crimping high crimping quality due to precision dies and ratchet mechanism; fixed locator for an exact positioning of connector and cable; optimum transmission of force due to toggle lever	pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips		190	060215	449,75	1		0.03 – 0.56 mm²	32 - 20
		pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, Micro-Fit 3.0 from Molex		190	079859	449,75	1			30 - 20
		pliers burnished, handles with multi-component grips, for Mini-Fit™ von Molex		190	079866	395,25	1			24 - 16
97	Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with trapezoid crimp reliable crimping in marked trapezoidal dies	head polished, handles plastic-coated		145	035558	30,40	6		0.25 – 2.5 mm²	24 - 14
		head polished, with comfort handles		145	023029	32,55	6	•	0.25 – 2.5 mm²	24 - 14
		head polished, handles insulated with multi- component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		145	060154	34,30	6		0.25 – 2.5 mm²	24 - 14
				145	071754	37,90	1		0.25 – 2.5 mm²	24 - 14
97	Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with mandrel crimp light and slim design; reliable crimping in 9 marked half-round dies with conical side faces	head polished, handles plastic-coated		180	040668	41,35	6		0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
		head polished, with comfort handles		180	012740	43,50	6	•	0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
		head polished, handles insulated with multi- component grips, VDE-tested DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		180	060185	45,45	6		0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
				180	072003	48,35	1		0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
				180	083146	50,50	6	•	0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with mandrel crimp light and slim design; reliable crimping in 9 marked half-round dies with conical side faces	head polished, handles insulated with multi- component grips, VDE-tested, with inte- grated tether attachment point for a tool tether DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900	97 78 180 T	180	081531	57,85	1		0.25 – 16 mm ² 	24 - 6
		 97 78 180 T BK	180	081883	60,00	1	•	0.25 – 16 mm ² 	24 - 6
Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with front loading ideal for work in confined areas, e.g. in narrow and deep switch boxes	head polished, handles plastic-coated	97 81 180	180	019794	58,15	6		0.5 – 6.0 mm ² 	20 - 10

CRIMP ASSORTMENTS

97

Crimp Assortments, for cable connectors

in a TANOS MINI-systainer® of high-strength ABS-material; with T-Loc catch; plastic inserts with an assortment of standard cable connectors

with crimping pliers
97 52 36



Part No.

97 90 21

↔
mm

265

EAN
4003773

062134

€

285,50

1

1

Contents

1 x 97 52 36

with crimping pliers
97 52 36 and
self-adjusting
insulation stripper
12 42 195



97 90 22

265

062141

427,75

1

1 x 12 42 195 /
1 x 97 52 36

with crimping pliers
97 22 240



97 90 25

265

076971

149,50

1

1 x 97 22 240

with crimping pliers
97 32 240



97 90 26

265

079521

158,95

1

1 x 97 32 240

97

Crimp Assortments, for wire ferrules

DIN 46228
in a TANOS MINI-systainer® of high-strength ABS-material; with T-Loc catch; plastic inserts with an assortment of wire ferrules

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 71 180



97 90 05

265

025535

146,90

1

1 x 97 71 180

97

Crimp Assortments, for wire ferrules with plastic collars

DIN 46228
in a TANOS MINI-systainer® of high-strength ABS-material; with T-Loc catch; plastic inserts with an assortment of wire ferrules with collar

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 71 180



97 90 06

265

025542

159,15

1

1 x 97 71 180

**Crimp Assortments,
for wire ferrules**

in a TANOS MINI-systainer® of
high-strength ABS-material; with
T-Loc catch; plastic inserts with an
assortment of wire ferrules

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 53 04
DIN 46228



Part No.

↔
mmEAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

Contents

97 90 09

265

028574

332,00

1

1 x 97 53 04

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 53 04
and self-adjusting insula-
tion stripper 12 40 200
DIN 46228



97 90 10

265

046202

449,10

1

1 x 97 53 04 /
1 x 12 40 200

with crimping pliers
for wire ferrules
KNIPEX Twistor®16
97 53 18
DIN 46228



97 90 13

265

083474

375,20

1

1 x 97 53 18

with crimping pliers
for wire ferrules
KNIPEX Twistor®16
97 53 18 and automatic
insulation stripper
KNIPEX PreciStrip16
12 52 195
DIN 46228



97 90 14

265

084884

522,25

1

1 x 97 53 18 /
1 x 12 52 195

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 53 09
and KNIPEX PreciStrip16
12 52 195
DIN 46228



97 90 15

265

084877

513,20

1

1 x 97 53 09 /
1 x 12 52 195

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 53 09
and self-adjusting insula-
tion stripper 12 40 200
DIN 46228



97 90 16

265

086024

483,95

1

1 x 97 53 09 /
1 x 12 40 200

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 53 09
and self-adjusting insula-
tion stripper 12 42 195
DIN 46228



97 90 17

265

086031

502,90

1

1 x 97 53 09 /
1 x 12 42 195

with crimping pliers for
wire ferrules 97 52 38



97 90 23

265

062158

265,25

1

1 x 97 52 38

CRIMP ASSORTMENTS

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
97	Crimp Assortments, for wire ferrules in a TANOS MINI-systainer® of high-strength ABS-material; with T-Loc catch; plastic inserts with an assortment of wire ferrules	with Multi-Tool for Electricians 12 72 190		265	090021	273,60	1		1 x 12 72 190
97	TANOS MINI-systainer®, empty of high-strength ABS-material with T-Loc catch and plastic inserts			171	054009	63,25	1		
97 91	Tool set for photovoltaics equipped with tools for photovoltaics	1.5 / 2.5 / 4.0 / 6.0 mm²		280	070351	375,85	1		1 x 12 12 11 / 1 x 95 16 165 / 1 x 97 43 200
		4.0 / 6.0 / 10.0 mm²							
				280	087755	394,60	1		1 x 12 12 12 / 1 x 95 16 165 / 1 x 97 43 200
97	Tool sets for photovoltaics MC4® equipped with tools for photovoltaics	1.5 / 2.5 / 4.0 / 6.0 mm²		280	088998	653,00	1		1 x 12 12 11 / 1 x 95 16 165 / 1 x 97 43 200 / 1 x 97 49 66 / 1 x 97 49 66 1 / 1 x 97 49 66 2
		4.0 / 6.0 / 10.0 mm²							
				280	089001	653,00	1		1 x 12 12 12 / 1 x 95 16 165 / 1 x 97 43 200 A / 1 x 97 49 71 / 1 x 97 49 71 1 / 1 x 97 49 66 2
97	Tool sets for photovoltaics MC4® / MC4® Evo 2 equipped with tools for photovoltaics	4.0 / 6.0 / 10.0 mm²		280	093947	754,20	1		1 x 12 12 12 / 1 x 95 16 165 / 1 x 97 43 66 EVO / 1 x 97 49 66 3 / 1 x 97 49 71 1
	Tool set for photovoltaics, empty			280	088813	68,00	1		

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	🔴		AWG
Cable connectors, eye type, insulated DIN 46237	200 pieces each		97 99 170	076094	24,50	1	•	•	Ø 3.0 mm; 0.5 – 1.0 mm²	22 - 16
			97 99 171	076100	26,90	1	•	•	Ø 4.0 mm; 0.5 – 1.0 mm²	22 - 16
			97 99 172	076117	28,40	1	•	•	Ø 5.0 mm; 0.5 – 1.0 mm²	22 - 16
	100 pieces each		97 99 173	076124	14,40	1	•	•	Ø 4.0 mm; 1.5 – 2.5 mm²	16 - 14
			97 99 174	076131	16,75	1	•	•	Ø 5.0 mm; 1.5 – 2.5 mm²	16 - 14
			97 99 175	076148	18,20	1	•	•	Ø 6.0 mm; 1.5 – 2.5 mm²	16 - 14
			97 99 176	076155	21,75	1	•	•	Ø 8.0 mm; 1.5 – 2.5 mm²	16 - 14
			97 99 177	076162	24,35	1	•	•	Ø 5.0 mm; 4.0 – 6.0 mm²	12 - 10
			97 99 178	076179	24,15	1	•	•	Ø 6.0 mm; 4.0 – 6.0 mm²	12 - 10
			97 99 179	076186	29,50	1	•	•	Ø 8.0 mm; 4.0 – 6.0 mm²	12 - 10
			97 99 180	076193	42,00	1	•	•	Ø 10.0 mm; 4.0 – 6.0 mm²	12 - 10
Wire ferrules with plastic collar DIN 46228	200 pieces each		97 99 330	076414	3,15	1	•	•	0.5 mm²	20
			97 99 331	076421	3,30	1	•	•	0.75 mm²	18
			97 99 332	076438	3,60	1	•	•	1.0 mm²	18
			97 99 333	076445	3,70	1	•	•	1.5 mm²	16
			97 99 334	076452	4,65	1	•	•	2.5 mm²	14
			97 99 335	076469	8,85	1	•	•	4.0 mm²	12
	100 pieces each		97 99 336	076476	5,90	1	•	•	6.0 mm²	10
			97 99 337	076483	8,15	1	•	•	10.0 mm²	8
			97 99 338	076490	10,30	1	•	•	16.0 mm²	6
	50 pieces each		97 99 339	076506	10,50	1	•	•	25.0 mm²	4
	200 pieces each		97 99 350	076513	5,90	1	•	•	0.5 mm²	20
			97 99 351	076520	5,50	1	•	•	0.75 mm²	18
			97 99 352	076537	6,75	1	•	•	1.0 mm²	18
			97 99 353	076544	6,65	1	•	•	1.5 mm²	16
			97 99 354	076551	10,85	1	•	•	2.5 mm²	14
			97 99 355	076568	11,30	1	•	•	4.0 mm²	12
	100 pieces each		97 99 356	076575	9,30	1	•	•	6.0 mm²	10
			97 99 357	076582	11,25	1	•	•	10.0 mm²	8
			97 99 358	076599	13,85	1	•	•	16.0 mm²	6
	50 pieces each		97 99 359	076605	13,95	1	•	•	25.0 mm²	4
Twin wire ferrules, with plastic collar	200 pieces each		97 99 370	076612	8,25	1	•	•	2 x 0.5 mm²	2 x 20
			97 99 371	076629	8,10	1	•	•	2 x 0.75 mm²	2 x 18
			97 99 372	076636	9,05	1	•	•	2 x 1.0 mm²	2 x 18
			97 99 373	076643	11,90	1	•	•	2 x 1.5 mm²	2 x 16
	100 pieces each		97 99 374	076650	5,65	1	•	•	2 x 2.5 mm²	2 x 14
			97 99 375	076667	11,65	1	•	•	2 x 4.0 mm²	2 x 12
	50 pieces each		97 99 376	076674	7,70	1	•	•	2 x 6.0 mm²	2 x 10
			97 99 377	076681	12,85	1	•	•	2 x 10.0 mm²	2 x 8
	25 pieces each		97 99 378	076698	7,90	1	•	•	2 x 16.0 mm²	2 x 6
Assortment boxes, with insulated wire ferrules DIN 46228 handy, transparent shaker with opening to remove individual wire ferrules			97 99 905	082446	13,65	1			30 x 0.25 / 30 x 0.34 / 30 x 0.50 / 30 x 0.75 / 30 x 1.00 mm²	
			97 99 906	082453	13,65	1			50 x 0.50 / 100 x 0.75 / 100 x 1.00 / 100 x 1.50 / 50 x 2.50 mm²	
			97 99 907	082460	13,65	1			50 x 4.00 / 20 x 6.00 / 20 x 10.00 / 10 x 16.00 mm²	

97
9997
9997
9997
99

97
99**Assortment boxes,
with Twin wire ferrules**handy, transparent shaker with
opening to remove individual wire
ferrules

Part No.

97 99 908↔
mmEAN
4003773

082477

€

13,65

1

50 x (2 x 0.75) /
50 x (2 x 1.0) /
50 x (2 x 1.5) /
50 x (2 x 2.5) mm²

AWG

97 99 909

082484

13,05

1

20 x (2 x 4.0) /
10 x (2 x 6.0) /
10 x (2 x 10.0) /
5 x (2 x 16.0) mm²97
99**Assortment boxes,
with non-insulated
wire ferrules**

DIN 46228

handy, transparent shaker with
opening to remove individual
wire ferrules**97 99 910**

082491

24,40

1

500 x 0.50 /
500 x 0.75 /
400 x 1.00 /
300 x 1.50 /
200 x 2.50 mm²**97 99 911**

082507

15,05

1

150 x 4.00 /
75 x 6.00 /
75 x 10.00 /
50 x 16.00 mm²

**Concreters' Nippers,
(Concreter's Nippers or
Fixer's Nippers)**

DIN ISO 9242

to twist and cut wire in one
operation; fast and reliablepliers black atamentized,
head polishedpliers black atamentized,
head polished,
with 12 mm headpliers black atamentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

pliers bright zinc plated

**High Leverage Concreters'
Nippers**

DIN ISO 9242

to twist and cut thicker wire in one
operation; particularly high cutting
capacity with minimum effort due
to optimum transmission ratio; high
damping of the cutting stroke after
cuttingpliers black atamentized,
head polishedpliers black atamentized,
head polished, handles
plastic-coated

pliers bright zinc plated



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
99 00 200	200	014393	16,35	6				1.8	1.4
99 00 200 EAN	200	039358	16,35	6				1.8	1.4
99 00 220	220	013273	16,60	6				2.4	1.6
99 00 220 SB	220	012160	18,75	6	•			2.4	1.6
99 00 220 EAN	220	022039	16,60	6				2.4	1.6
99 00 250	250	013280	18,20	6				2.4	1.6
99 00 250 SB	250	012184	20,35	6	•			2.4	1.6
99 00 250 EAN	250	022046	18,20	6				2.4	1.6
99 00 280	280	014096	19,95	6				2.8	1.8
99 00 280 SB	280	012207	22,10	6	•			2.8	1.8
99 00 280 EAN	280	022053	19,95	6				2.8	1.8
99 00 300	300	014409	23,75	6				3.1	1.8
99 00 300 SB	300	027188	25,90	6	•			3.1	1.8
99 00 300 EAN	300	034117	23,75	6				3.1	1.8
99 00 220 K12	220	027812	21,30	6				2.4	1.6
99 00 220K12EAN	220	042341	21,30	6				2.4	1.6
99 01 200	200	021452	17,00	6				1.8	1.4
99 01 200 EAN	200	035572	17,00	6				1.8	1.4
99 01 200 SB	200	022770	19,15	6	•			1.8	1.4
99 01 220	220	021469	17,40	6				2.4	1.6
99 01 220 SB	220	012177	19,55	6	•			2.4	1.6
99 01 220 EAN	220	035589	17,40	6				2.4	1.6
99 01 250	250	021483	18,95	6				2.4	1.6
99 01 250 EAN	250	035596	18,95	6				2.4	1.6
99 01 250 SB	250	012191	21,10	6	•			2.4	1.6
99 01 280	280	021490	20,90	6				2.8	1.8
99 01 280 EAN	280	035602	20,90	6				2.8	1.8
99 01 280 SB	280	012214	23,05	6				2.8	1.8
99 01 300	300	014416	25,25	6				3.1	1.8
99 01 300 EAN	300	039372	25,25	6				3.1	1.8
99 01 300 SB	300	027195	27,40	6	•			3.1	1.8
99 04 220	220	048398	19,45	6	•			2.4	1.6
99 04 220 EAN	220	083405	19,45	6				2.4	1.6
99 04 250	250	048213	21,20	6				2.4	1.6
99 04 250 EAN	250	083412	21,20	6				2.4	1.6
99 04 280	280	048220	23,15	6				2.8	1.8
99 04 280 EAN	280	083429	23,15	6				2.8	1.8
99 10 250	250	071396	24,70	6				3.3	1.8
99 10 250 SB	250	071815	26,85	6	•			3.3	1.8
99 10 250 EAN	250	083436	24,70	6				3.3	1.8
99 10 300	300	022398	30,10	6				3.8	2.0
99 10 300 SB	300	027201	32,25	6	•			3.8	2.0
99 10 300 EAN	300	035619	30,10	6				3.8	2.0
99 11 250	250	071402	25,60	6				3.3	1.8
99 11 300	300	042365	30,85	6				3.8	2.0
99 11 300 SB	300	030300	33,00	6	•			3.8	2.0
99 14 250	250	071419	28,25	6				3.3	1.8
99 14 250 EAN	250	074748	28,25	6				3.3	1.8
99 14 250 SB	250	071839	30,40	6	•			3.3	1.8
99 14 300	300	028116	33,35	6				3.8	2.0
99 14 300 EAN	300	039297	33,35	6				3.8	2.0
99 14 300 SB	300	033080	35,50	6	•			3.8	2.0

01

Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
for heavy duty; with gripping zones for flat and round material

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm	mm²
01 06 160	160	040729	42,50	1			2.0	1.5	10.0	16.0
01 06 190	190	040415	47,15	1			2.5	2.0	13.0	25.0

02

High Leverage Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
35% less effort required than with conventional combination pliers due to improved lever action

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

02 06 180	180	010012	38,00	1			2.5	2.0	11.5	16.0
02 06 200	200	010029	40,05	1			2.8	2.2	13.0	25.0
02 06 225	225	010036	45,40	1			3.0	2.5	14.0	25.0

03

Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
with gripping zones for flat and round material

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

03 06 160	160	021902	29,55	1		3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 06 160 SB	160	010616	31,70	6	•	3.1	2.0		10.0	16.0
03 06 180	180	021926	31,95	1		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 06 180 SB	180	010661	34,10	6	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 06 200	200	033776	35,60	1		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0
03 06 200 SB	200	012238	37,75	6	•	3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



1000 V

03 06 180 T	180	081395	41,45	1		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 06 180 T BK	180	081746	43,60	1	•	3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0

pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested



1000 V

03 07 180	180	015314	39,65	1		3.4	2.2		12.0	16.0
03 07 200	200	015321	42,20	1		3.8	2.5		13.0	16.0

08

Needle-Nose Combination Pliers

DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
universal pliers for all common repair jobs; narrow head style for use in confined areas

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

08 26 145	145	079361	35,05	1		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
08 26 145 SB	145	080275	37,20	6	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



1000 V

08 26 145 T	145	081401	44,55	1		3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0
08 26 145 T BK	145	081753	46,70	1	•	3.0	2.0		8.0	16.0

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

08 26 185	185	088356	42,75	1		3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0
08 26 185 SB	185	088868	44,90	6	•	3.8	3.0		13.0	25.0

11

Insulation Strippers, universal

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
for single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	AWG
11 06 160	160	021933	36,80	1		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8
11 06 160 SB	160	010739	38,95	6	•	Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



1000 V

11 06 160 T	160	081418	46,30	1		Ø 5.0 mm / 10.0 mm²	8
-------------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	---------------------	---

Set of spare parts (screw and nut), for 11 XX 160

11 09 01		052326	2,40	1	•		
----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€					AWG	
Stripping Pliers DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for stripping all common round and damp-proof installation cables; slim head to enable excellent accessibility to flush-mounted and cavity wall sockets (PATENTED)	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested  ⚡ 1000 V 	13 46 165	165	079699	54,20	1		Ø 8 – 13 mm 0.75 – 1.5 / 2.5 mm²			13 4
		13 46 165 SB	165	079910	56,35	6	•	Ø 8 – 13 mm 0.75 – 1.5 / 2.5 mm²			
		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Ø mm	mm²	AWG	
KNIPEX StriX®, Insulation strippers with cable shears DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for stripping single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic and rubber insulation; with cable shears for cutting Cu and Al cables; up to Ø 15 mm (PATENTED)	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested  ⚡ 1000 V	13 66 180	180	081319	67,60	1		15	50	8	13 6
		13 66 180 SB	180	081333	69,75	6	•	15	50	8	
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether  ⚡ 1000 V	13 66 180 T	180	081906	77,10	1		15	50	8	
Pliers for Electrical Installation DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 to grip flat and round material, for bending, deburring, cutting cable, stripping and crimping wire ferrules (PATENTED)	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested  ⚡ 1000 V   	13 86 200	200	075097	66,65	1		15	50	1 / 0	13
		13 86 200 SB	200	075288	68,80	6	•	15	50	1 / 0	
	 ⚡ 1000 V   	13 96 200	200	075110	70,15	1		15	50	1 / 0	
		13 96 200 SB	200	075325	72,30	6	•	15	50	1 / 0	
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether  ⚡ 1000 V   	13 96 200 T	200	081425	79,65	1		15	50	1 / 0	
		 ⚡ 1000 V   	13 96 200 T BK	200	081777	81,80	1	•	15	50	1 / 0
KNIPEX WireStripper, metric version DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 with wide jaws for gripping, bending and twisting wires, for stripping and cutting cables (PATENTED)	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested  ⚡ 1000 V   	13 76 200 ME	200	088943	68,00	1		15	50	1 / 0	13
		13 76 200 ME SB	200	089315	70,15	6	•	15	50	1 / 0	
Diagonal Insulation Strippers DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 precision stripping holes and long, induction-hardened precision blades  ⚡ 1000 V 	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	14 26 160	160	040279	53,10	1				16 / 14	14
Flat Nose Pliers DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 short, flat jaws; knurled gripping surfaces  ⚡ 1000 V   	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	20 06 160	160	033783	30,60	1					20
Round Nose Pliers DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for forming wire loops; short, round jaws  ⚡ 1000 V   	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	22 06 160	160	033790	31,15	1					22

25

Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Radio Pliers)

DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

for gripping and cutting work in precision mechanics; pointed, half-round jaws

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



26

Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Stork Beak Pliers)

DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

highly loadable, elastic precision tips; half-round, long jaws

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested



30

Long Nose Pliers

DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

heavy duty and wear resisting; different jaw styles

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested




70

Diagonal Cutters

narrow head style for use in confined areas; clean cutting also at cutting edge tips

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				Ø mm	Ø mm	Ø mm
25	Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Radio Pliers) DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for gripping and cutting work in precision mechanics; pointed, half-round jaws	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	25 06 160	160	033806	32,90	1				2.5	1.6
			25 06 160 SB	160	012443	35,05	6	•			2.5	1.6
			25 06 160 T	160	081432	42,40	1				2.5	1.6
			25 06 160 T BK	160	081784	44,55	1	•			2.5	1.6
26	Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Stork Beak Pliers) DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 highly loadable, elastic precision tips; half-round, long jaws	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	26 16 200	200	022831	40,05	1				3.2	2.2
			26 16 200 SB	200	010906	42,20	6	•			3.2	2.2
		pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	26 16 200 T	200	081449	49,55	1				3.2	2.2
			26 16 200 T BK	200	081791	51,70	1	•			3.2	2.2
		pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested	26 17 200	200	016069	47,05	1				3.2	2.2
			26 26 200	200	022855	45,05	1				3.2	2.2
		pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	26 26 200 SB	200	010944	47,20	6	•			3.2	2.2
			26 26 200 T	200	081456	54,55	1				3.2	2.2
		pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	26 26 200 T BK	200	081807	56,70	1	•			3.2	2.2
			26 27 200	200	016090	51,60	1				3.2	2.2
30	Long Nose Pliers DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 heavy duty and wear resisting; different jaw styles	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	30 16 160	160	001904	33,95	1					
			30 16 160 SB	160	029861	36,10	6	•				
			30 36 160	160	002123	33,60	1					
70	Diagonal Cutters narrow head style for use in confined areas; clean cutting also at cutting edge tips	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	70 06 125	125	018124	33,50	1			3.0	2.3	1.5
			70 06 180	180	033813	39,00	1			4.0	3.0	2.5
			70 06 180 SB	180	012627	41,15	6	•		4.0	3.0	2.5
		pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested	70 06 140	140	040293	33,75	1			4.0	2.5	1.8
			70 06 140 SB	140	030027	35,90	6	•		4.0	2.5	1.8
			70 06 160	160	021995	36,45	1			4.0	3.0	2.0
			70 06 160 SB	160	011774	38,60	6	•		4.0	3.0	2.0

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€						
Diagonal Cutters narrow head style for use in confined areas; clean cutting also at cutting edge tips	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		70 06 160 T	160	081463	45,95	1		4.0	3.0	2.0	
			70 06 160 T BK	160	081814	48,10	1	•	4.0	3.0	2.0	
			70 06 180 T	180	081470	48,50	1		4.0	3.0	2.5	
			70 06 180 T BK	180	081821	50,65	1	•	4.0	3.0	2.5	
⚡ 1000 V												
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		70 07 160	160	018155	42,50	1		4.0	3.0	2.0	
			70 07 180	180	018179	45,55	1		4.0	3.0	2.5	
⚡ 1000 V												
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		70 26 160	160	018223	36,60	1		4.0			
⚡ 1000 V												
KNIPEX X-Cut®, Compact Diagonal Cutters, high lever transmission DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for very tough, continuous use, high cutting performance with less effort; large opening width for thicker cable; also for fine wire; compact, weight-saving design (PATENTED)	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		73 06 160	160	075141	54,55	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
			73 06 160 SB	160	075363	56,70	6	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether		73 06 160 T	160	081487	64,05	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
			73 06 160 T BK	160	081838	66,20	1	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
⚡ 1000 V												
High Leverage Diagonal Cutters DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for heavy duty; high cutting performance with minimum effort	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		74 06 160	160	040705	43,40	1			3.4	2.5	2.0
			74 06 160 SB	160	030072	45,55	6	•		3.4	2.5	2.0
			74 06 180	180	022985	47,00	1			3.8	2.7	2.2
			74 06 180 SB	180	014003	49,15	6	•		3.8	2.7	2.2
			74 06 200	200	033820	49,85	1			4.2	3.0	2.5
			74 06 200 SB	200	014379	52,00	6	•		4.2	3.0	2.5
	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether		74 06 250	250	041955	63,70	1			4.6	3.5	3.0
			74 06 200 T	200	081494	59,35	1			4.2	3.0	2.5
			74 06 200 T BK	200	081845	61,50	1	•		4.2	3.0	2.5
			74 06 250 T	250	081500	73,20	1			4.6	3.5	3.0
			74 06 250 T BK	250	081852	75,35	1	•		4.6	3.5	3.0
	pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested		74 07 200	200	018414	59,90	1			4.2	3.0	2.5
⚡ 1000 V												
Electronic Super Knips DIN ISO 9654, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for ultra fine cutting work; extremely smooth movement	INOX tool steel, head polished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		78 06 125	125	084099	31,05	1		1.6	1.0		
			78 06 125 SB	125	084716	33,20	6	•	1.6	1.0		
⚡ 1000 V												
Pliers Wrenches, pliers and a wrench in a single tool DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for careful installation of finished-surface components; parallel smooth jaws; push-button adjustment	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€						
			86 06 250	250	082408	84,55	1			2	52	
			86 06 250 SB	250	082651	86,70	6	•		2	52	
⚡ 1000 V												

70

73

74

78

86

INSULATED TOOLS

87
26

KNIPEX Cobra® VDE, High-Tech Water Pump Pliers

DIN ISO 8976, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

adjustment by sliding one jaw directly on to the workpiece: fast, reliable and comfortable handling

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



⚡ 1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	📏 Inch	📏 Inch	📏 mm
87 26 250	250	071495	56,15	1	•	2	1 3/4	46
87 26 250 SB	250	072782	58,30	6	•	2	1 3/4	46
87 26 250 T	250	081517	65,65	1	•	2	1 3/4	46
87 26 250 T BK	250	081869	67,80	1	•	2	1 3/4	46
88 06 250	250	039303	44,70	1	•	2		46
88 06 250 SB	250	034292	46,85	6	•	2		46
88 07 250	250	019343	53,20	1	•	2		46

88

KNIPEX Alligator®, Water Pump Pliers

DIN ISO 8976, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

self-locking on pipes and nuts; box-joint design

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

pliers chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	Reference number
92 27 61	125	054757	28,00	1	•	
92 27 62	150	054764	28,00	1	•	55015IK.SA.B.00
92 37 64	148	054856	28,35	1	•	55015IBK.SA.B.00
92 47 01	148	086963	28,30	1	•	73014BK.SA.B.00
92 67 63	145	054931	28,00	1	•	73014K.SA.B.00

92

Universal Tweezers, insulated

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

tested protection against electrical voltage up to 1000 V

pointed



⚡ 1000 V



⚡ 1000 V

blunt



⚡ 1000 V



⚡ 1000 V



⚡ 1000 V

95
0

Cable Shears, handles extrusion plastic-coated

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing

head polished, handles insulated, extrusion plastic-coated, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	📏	AWG
95 06 230	230	006305	63,45	1	•	Ø 16 mm / 50 mm²	1 / 0
95 06 230 SB	230	034124	65,60	6	•	Ø 16 mm / 50 mm²	1 / 0
95 16 160	160	085966	57,40	1	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²	1 / 0
95 16 160 SB	160	085898	59,55	6	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm²	1 / 0
95 18 225	225	089964	67,20	1	•	Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²	2 / 0
95 18 225 SB	225	089988	69,35	6	•	Ø 23 mm / 70 mm²	2 / 0

95

KNIPEX StepCut®, Cable shears with step cut

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

additionally hardened, precision-ground blades: lighter, cleaner cut without crushing

(PATENTED)

tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

95

KNIPEX StepCut® XL, Cable shears with step cut

additionally hardened, precision-ground blades: lighter, cleaner cut without crushing

tool burnished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
Cable Shears DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing	tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		95 16 165	165	039648	56,10	1		Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
			95 16 165 SB	165	030263	58,25	6	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
	⚡ 1000 V									
Cable Shears, with twin cutting edge DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing; low handforce required due to favourable lever ratio	tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with inte- grated tether attachment point for a tool tether		95 16 165 T	165	081524	65,60	1		Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
			95 16 165 T BK	165	081876	67,75	1	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
	⚡ 1000 V									
	tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		95 26 165	165	069980	66,90	1		Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
			95 26 165 SB	165	070139	69,05	6	•	Ø 15 mm / 50 mm ²	1 / 0
	⚡ 1000 V									
	tool chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		95 16 200	200	026761	71,40	1		Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
			95 16 200 SB	200	040910	73,55	6	•	Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
	⚡ 1000 V									
	tool chrome-plated, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested		95 17 200	200	026952	77,55	1		Ø 20 mm / 70 mm ²	2 / 0
	⚡ 1000 V									
Cable Shears, for two-hand operation DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing and deformation; low handforce required due to favourable lever ratio; low weight	head polished, handles with dipped insulation, VDE-tested		95 17 500	500	026785	187,80	1		Ø 27 mm / 150 mm ²	6 / 0
	⚡ 1000 V									
Cable Cutter, (ratchet action), for steel wire armoured cables (SWA cable) IEC 60900, DIN EN 60900 for cutting steel wire armoured cables; clean and smooth cut without crushing and deformation; 3-stage ratchet drive for easy cutting with one or two-hand operation; compact, low-weight construction (PATENTED)	tool black lacquered, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		95 36 315 A	315	078579	473,20	1		Ø 45 mm / 380 mm ²	MCM 750
	⚡ 1000 V									
	Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 315 A and 95 36 315 A, Models from 2025		95 315 E01		089551	189,00	1	•		
Cable Cutters, (ratchet action) DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 precision-ground, hardened blades: clean and smooth cut without crushing; 3-stage ratchet drive for easy cutting with one or two-hand operation (PATENTED)	tool black lacquered, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested		95 36 250	250	026884	289,85	1		Ø 32 mm / 240 mm ²	500
			95 36 280	280	026891	385,35	1		Ø 52 mm / 380 mm ²	750
			95 36 320	320	075189	456,80	1		Ø 60 mm / 600 mm ²	1,200
	⚡ 1000 V									
	Movable spare blade for 95 31 250 / 95 36 250, Models from 2025		95 250 E01		089537	64,95	1	•		
	Movable spare blade for 95 31 280 / 95 36 280, Models from 2025		95 280 E01		089544	114,50	1	•		
	Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 320 and 95 36 320, Models from 2025		95 320 E01		089568	189,30	1			

95

95
195
195
395
3

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				MCM
Repair kit ratchet drive, 95 250/280/315A/320, Models from 2025	95 3X E01		089575	45,95	1	•		
Screw connection repair kit, 95 250/280/315A/320, Models from 2025	95 3X E02		089582	33,55	1	•		
Feed pawl for 95 3 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 04		039167	4,55	1	•		
Catch, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 05		039174	5,65	1	•		
Torsion spring, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 06		039181	3,15	1	•		
Pressure spring, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 07		039198	2,95	1	•		
Barrel spring, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 08		039204	3,40	1	•		
Tension spring set for lateral mounting 95 36 25/28, Models until 2024	95 39 08 S		039211	5,10	1	•		
Set of catches, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 09		039228	4,35	1	•		
Joint axis, for 95 31 250/280, Models until 2024	95 39 11		039259	3,50	1	•		
Set of distance bolts, 1 x 87 01 150, 1 x 87 01 250, 1 x 87 01 300, Models until 2024	95 39 12 97		032458	6,40	1	•		
Raised countersunk screw, Models until 2024	95 39 13		039280	2,80	1	•		
Set of lock nuts, Models until 2024	95 39 13 97		032465	2,65	1	•		
Movable spare blade for 95 31 250 / 95 36 250, Models until 2024	95 39 250		022244	64,95	1	•		
Movable spare blade for 95 31 280 / 95 36 280, Models until 2024	95 39 280		025283	114,50	1	•		
Pivot cutter repair kit for 95 32 320 and 95 36 320, Models until 2024	95 39 320 01		075714	189,30	1	•		
Screw connection repair kit, 95 315A/320, Models until 2024	95 39 320 04		075745	33,55	1	•		
Retainer	95 69 190 03		079101	5,40	1	•		

97

Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with trapezoid crimp

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
reliable crimping in marked trapezoidal dies

head polished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€				AWG
----------	---------	----------------	---	--	--	--	-----

97 68 145 A	145	071754	37,90	1		0.25 – 2.5 mm²	24 - 14
--------------------	-----	--------	--------------	---	--	----------------	---------

97

Crimping Pliers for wire ferrules, with mandrel crimp

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
light and slim design; reliable crimping in 9 marked half-round dies with conical side faces

head polished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

head polished, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



⚡ 1000 V

97 78 180	180	072003	48,35	1		0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
------------------	-----	--------	--------------	---	--	---------------	--------

97 78 180 SB	180	083146	50,50	6	•	0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
---------------------	-----	--------	--------------	---	---	---------------	--------

97 78 180 T	180	081531	57,85	1		0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
--------------------	-----	--------	--------------	---	--	---------------	--------

97 78 180 T BK	180	081883	60,00	1	•	0.25 – 16 mm²	24 - 6
-----------------------	-----	--------	--------------	---	---	---------------	--------

Open-End Wrenches

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
jaw 15° angled



⚡ 1000 V ○

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
98 00 07		019824	21,35	6		7 mm
98 00 08		019831	21,60	6		8 mm
98 00 09		019848	21,60	6		9 mm
98 00 10		019893	23,25	6		10 mm
98 00 11		019909	22,60	6		11 mm
98 00 12		019923	24,00	6		12 mm
98 00 13		019930	24,00	6		13 mm
98 00 14		019947	24,35	6		14 mm
98 00 15		019954	24,35	6		15 mm
98 00 16		019961	26,25	6		16 mm
98 00 17		019978	27,40	6		17 mm
98 00 18		019985	30,40	6		18 mm
98 00 19		019992	30,40	6		19 mm
98 00 22		020004	32,60	6		22 mm
98 00 24		020011	36,10	6		24 mm
98 00 27		020028	39,50	6		27 mm
98 00 1/4"		019886	23,80	6		1/4"
98 00 5/16"		020073	23,70	6		5/16"
98 00 3/8"		020042	23,60	6		3/8"
98 00 7/16"		020097	24,25	6		7/16"
98 00 1/2"		019879	26,30	6		1/2"
98 00 9/16"		020110	26,75	6		9/16"
98 00 5/8"		020080	29,45	6		5/8"
98 00 3/4"		020035	32,90	6		3/4"

Box Wrenches

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
cranked



⚡ 1000 V ○

98 01 07		020134	26,85	6		7 mm
98 01 08		020141	26,95	6		8 mm
98 01 09		020158	26,95	6		9 mm
98 01 10		020196	28,25	6		10 mm
98 01 11		020202	29,50	6		11 mm
98 01 12		020226	29,75	6		12 mm
98 01 13		020233	30,40	6		13 mm
98 01 14		020240	34,70	6		14 mm
98 01 15		020257	34,70	6		15 mm
98 01 16		020264	35,35	6		16 mm
98 01 17		020271	35,35	6		17 mm
98 01 18		020288	38,45	6		18 mm
98 01 19		020295	38,45	6		19 mm
98 01 22		020301	44,80	6		22 mm
98 01 24		020318	47,90	6		24 mm

Nut Drivers, with screwdriver handle

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V ○

98 03 04	232	071679	16,30	12		4 mm
98 03 05	232	071686	16,30	12		5 mm
98 03 055	232	026082	17,60	12		5.5 mm
98 03 06	232	026099	17,60	12		6 mm
98 03 07	237	026105	19,75	12		7 mm
98 03 08	237	024095	19,75	12		8 mm
98 03 09	237	026112	20,20	12		9 mm
98 03 10	237	026129	20,60	12		10 mm
98 03 11	237	026136	25,65	12		11 mm
98 03 12	237	026143	27,10	12		12 mm
98 03 13	237	026150	29,00	12		13 mm

Adjustable Wrench

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900
parallel smooth gripping jaws; variable gripping width

tool chrome-plated, handle plastic dipped insulated



⚡ 1000 V ∠22° ○ ▽

98 07 250	260	071518	58,45	1		34 mm
-----------	-----	--------	-------	---	--	-------

Screwdrivers for Robertson screws

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V

98 12 01	185	086178	9,25	12		R1
98 12 02	210	086185	11,60	12		R2

Screwdrivers for hexagon socket screws

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V ○

98 13 20	175	071693	8,85	12		2.0 mm
98 13 25	177	026334	9,00	12		2.5 mm
98 13 30	182	026341	9,00	12		3.0 mm
98 13 40	182	026358	9,15	12		4.0 mm
98 13 50	187	026365	10,60	12		5.0 mm
98 13 60	212	026372	12,20	12		6.0 mm

Screwdrivers for slotted screws

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



⚡ 1000 V ○

98 20 10	320	026396	21,30	12		10 mm
98 20 25	177	062325	7,05	12		2.5 mm
98 20 30	202	062332	7,45	12		3.0 mm
98 20 35	202	024217	7,75	12		3.5 mm
98 20 40	202	026402	8,40	12		4.0 mm
98 20 55	232	024224	9,95	12		5.5 mm
98 20 65	262	026419	12,15	12		6.5 mm
98 20 80	295	024231	15,70	12		8.0 mm

INSULATED TOOLS

98
20

Screwdrivers (Slim) for slotted screws

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force; reduced blade insulation diameter

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

🔌

3.5 mm

98 20 35 SL

202

079712

9,95

12

4.0 mm

98 20 40 SL

202

079729

10,80

12

5.5 mm

98 20 55 SL

232

079736

12,85

12

6.5 mm

98 20 65 SL

262

079743

15,70

12

98
2

Screwdriver for slotted screws

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested, for meter assembly, blade length 180 mm



1000 V

98 21 45

287

026426

10,80

12

4.5 mm

98
2

Screwdrivers for cross-recessed screws, Phillips®

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 24 00

162

026433

7,90

12

PH0

98 24 01

187

026440

9,35

12

PH1

98 24 02

212

026457

11,70

12

PH2

98 24 03

270

026464

15,60

12

PH3

98 24 04

320

026471

20,95

12

PH4

98
24

Screwdrivers (Slim) for cross-recessed screws, Phillips®

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force; reduced blade insulation diameter

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 24 01 SL

187

079750

12,25

12

PH1

98 24 02 SL

212

079767

15,15

12

PH2

98
2

Screwdrivers (Slim) Plus/Minus, Phillips®

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

driving tips for PlusMinus profile screws; use with electronics installation components, e.g. automatic circuit breakers

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 24 01 SLS

187

081036

12,25

12

PH/S 1

98 24 02 SLS

212

081043

15,15

12

PH/S 2

98
2

Screwdrivers for cross-recessed screws, Pozidriv®

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 25 00

162

062370

7,65

12

PZ 0

98 25 01

187

031260

9,35

12

PZ 1

98 25 02

212

031277

11,70

12

PZ 2

98 25 03

270

031284

16,05

12

PZ 3

98 25 04

320

062387

21,45

12

PZ 4

98
25

Screwdrivers (Slim) for cross-recessed screws, Pozidriv®

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force; reduced blade insulation diameter

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 25 01 SL

187

079774

12,25

12

PZ 1

98 25 02 SL

212

079781

15,15

12

PZ 2

98
2

Screwdrivers (Slim) Plus/Minus, Pozidriv®

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

driving tips for PlusMinus profile screws; use with electronics installation components, e.g. automatic circuit breakers

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 25 01 SLS

187

081050

12,25

12

PZ/S 1

98 25 02 SLS

212

081067

15,15

12

PZ/S 2

98
2

Screwdrivers for Torx® screws

DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

ergonomically optimised handle for fatigue reduced work and optimum transmission of force

tip burnished, insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested



1000 V

98 26 10

160

071709

8,65

12

TX10

98 26 15

185

071716

9,35

12

TX15

98 26 20

185

071723

9,50

12

TX20

98 26 25

185

071730

9,95

12

TX25

98 26 30

210

071747

10,70

12

TX30

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
Reversible Ratchets, with driving square 3/8" or 1/2" DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for clockwise and anti-clockwise directions; extremely smooth action; quick, easy and reliable locking		98 31	190	026495	119,10	1		
		98 41	265	026518	131,25	1		
Extension Bars, with internal and driving square 3/8" or 1/2" DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 quick, easy and reliable locking		98 35 125	125	020530	41,85	6		
		98 35 250	250	020547	48,35	6		
		98 45 125	125	020813	46,65	6		
		98 45 250	250	020820	51,90	6		
Hexagon Sockets for hexagonal screws, for internal square 3/8" or 1/2" DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for metric hexagonal head screws		98 37 10	42	020578	21,00	6		10 mm
		98 37 11	43	020585	21,00	6		11 mm
		98 37 12	44	020608	21,00	6		12 mm
		98 37 13	45	020615	21,45	6		13 mm
		98 37 14	46	020622	21,45	6		14 mm
		98 37 15	47	089490	22,80	6		15 mm
		98 37 16	46	027263	23,70	6		16 mm
		98 37 17	46	020639	23,70	6		17 mm
		98 37 18	49	089506	23,70	6		18 mm
		98 37 19	49	020646	23,70	6		19 mm
		98 37 22	49	089513	29,10	6		22 mm
		98 47 10	54	020882	21,45	6		10 mm
		98 47 11	54	020899	21,45	6		11 mm
		98 47 12	55	020912	21,45	6		12 mm
		98 47 13	55	020929	21,45	6		13 mm
		98 47 14	55	020943	21,45	6		14 mm
		98 47 16	55	027287	22,80	6		16 mm
		98 47 17	55	020967	22,80	6		17 mm
		98 47 18	55	027294	23,50	6		18 mm
		98 47 19	54	020974	24,35	6		19 mm
		98 47 22	58	020981	29,10	6		22 mm
		98 47 24	61	020998	29,50	6		24 mm
		98 47 27	63	021001	31,10	6		27 mm
		98 37 5/16"	42	020684	22,90	6		5/16"
		98 37 3/8"	42	020677	21,80	6		3/8"
		98 37 7/16"	43	020707	22,30	6		7/16"
		98 37 1/2"	45	020554	22,30	6		1/2"
		98 37 9/16"	47	020721	24,30	6		9/16"
12-Point Sockets, for internal square 3/8" or 1/2" DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for imperial hexagonal head screws		98 37 5/8"	46	020691	24,30	6		5/8"
		98 37 3/4"	49	020660	24,80	6		3/4"
		98 47 1/2"	55	020875	22,90	6		1/2"
		98 47 9/16"	55	021094	22,90	6		9/16"
		98 47 5/8"	55	021063	23,90	6		5/8"
		98 47 11/16"	55	020905	23,90	6		11/16"
		98 47 3/4"	55	021018	25,30	6		3/4"
		98 47 7/8"	58	021087	28,35	6		7/8"
Hexagon Sockets for hexagonal socket screws, for internal square 3/8" or 1/2" DIN 7422, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for metric hexagonal head screws		98 39 025	92	089520	44,05	6		2,5 mm
		98 39 03	92	089605	44,05	6		3 mm
		98 39 05	75	020776	44,05	6		5 mm
		98 39 06	75	020783	44,05	6		6 mm
		98 39 08	75	020790	44,05	6		8 mm
		98 49 05	75	021155	38,70	6		5 mm
		98 49 06	75	021162	38,70	6		6 mm
		98 49 08	75	021179	38,70	6		8 mm
Sockets for Torx® screws, with internal square 3/8" DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900		98 29 25	123	084600	44,35	6		TX25
		98 29 27	123	084617	44,35	6		TX27
		98 29 30	123	084624	44,35	6		TX30
		98 29 40	123	084631	44,35	6		TX40
		98 29 45	117	084648	44,35	6		TX45
		98 29 50	117	084655	45,55	6		TX50

INSULATED TOOLS

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
98 5	Cable Knives DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 with protecting cap	insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested ⚡ 1000 V	98 52	190	035565	16,95	6		
			98 52 SB	190	030287	19,10	6	•	
		insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested ⚡ 1000 V	98 54	190	026563	17,00	6		
			98 54 SB	190	052210	19,15	6	•	
		insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested ⚡ 1000 V	98 53 03	170	026549	19,65	6		
			98 53 13	190	026556	18,80	6		
98 5	Stripping Knife DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 with semi-insulated blade, guide shoe and protective cap	insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested ⚡ 1000 V	98 55	180	022558	44,10	6		
			98 55 SB	180	030294	46,25	6	•	
		Spare Protective Cap, for 98 52 / 98 54 / 98 53 XX 	98 59 01		084396	3,75	1	•	
			98 59 02		084402	3,75	1	•	
		Spare blade for 98 56 	98 56	190	026570	27,25	6		
			98 56 SB	190	033516	29,40	6	•	
98 6	Cable Knives, with replaceable blade DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 with semi-insulated exchangeable blade; captive hinged blade guard ⚡ 1000 V	Spare blade for 98 56 	98 56 09		030829	11,45	1	•	
98 6	Plastic Flat Nose Pliers, insulating DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 ⚡ 1000 V	pliers made of glass fibre reinforced plastic, handles with soft plastic zone ⚡ 1000 V	98 62 01	180	073956	25,65	6		
			98 62 02	220	073963	25,65	6		
98 6	Insulating clamps, plastic DIN VDE 0680-1 for holding insulating mats in place; with integrated spring; insulating construction reduces risk of short circuits ⚡ 1000 V	insulating multi-component handle, VDE-tested ⚡ 1000 V	98 64 02	150	021193	13,15	6		
98 6	Self-clamping slip-on caps, conical DIN VDE 0680-1 for protection against bare live cable ends ⚡ 1000 V	pliers made of glass fibre reinforced plastic, handles with soft plastic zone ⚡ 1000 V	98 66 10	80	084181	14,75	6		
			98 66 20	100	084198	15,35	6		
			98 66 30	110	084204	16,40	6		
			98 66 40	135	083498	16,75	6		
			98 66 45	130	083382	18,30	6		
			98 66 50	135	083504	19,35	6		
98 6	Plastic slip-on caps, conical DIN VDE 0680-1 for protection against bare live cable ends ⚡ 1000 V	pliers made of glass fibre reinforced plastic, handles with soft plastic zone ⚡ 1000 V	98 66 60	140	084419	21,30	3		
			98 66 01	80	084150	6,55	6		
			98 66 02	80	084167	6,55	6		
			98 66 03	80	084174	6,55	6		

Insulating gloves

DIN EN 60903, IEC 60903

for added protection when working
live or close to live parts; Note
expiry date: see label on product

⚡ 1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Size	Class
98 65 40	410	021285	76,05	1	•	9	0
98 65 41	410	021292	76,05	1	•	10	0
98 65 42	410	077862	76,05	1	•	11	0



⚡ 1000 V

98 65 43	360	077879	96,60	1	•	9	1
98 65 46	360	077909	102,95	1	•	9	2
98 65 44	360	077886	96,60	1	•	10	1
98 65 47	360	077916	102,95	1	•	10	2

Protective bag for insulating gloves

98 65 00 LE	089834	21,30	1			
--------------------	--------	--------------	---	--	--	--

**Electrical safety cover,
from rubber**

DIN/EN IEC 61112

for added protection when working
live or close to live parts; Note
expiry date: see label on product

⚡ 1000 V

Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
98 67 05	500	026600	70,70	1		500 x 500 x 1 mm
98 67 10	1,000	026617	243,70	1		1000 x 1000 x 1 mm

Protective bag for electrically insulating cloth or mat

98 67 01 LE	089896	29,50	1			
--------------------	--------	--------------	---	--	--	--

00
61

ColorCode Clips

ColorCode Clips for personal identification; for all tools with KNIPEXTend; 10 pieces each

anthracite



Part No.

00 61 10 CA

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

1

•

RAL colour

7016

blue



00 61 10 CB

21

089636

6,35

1

•

5002

green



00 61 10 CG

21

089674

6,35

1

•

1003

magenta



00 61 10 CM

21

089704

6,35

1

•

4010

orange



00 61 10 CO

21

089667

6,35

1

•

2000

red



00 61 10 CR

21

089629

6,35

1

•

3020

grey



00 61 10 CS

21

089698

6,35

1

•

7000

violet



00 61 10 CV

21

089711

6,35

1

•

4008

white



00 61 10 CW

21

089681

6,35

1

•

9016

yellow



00 61 10 CY

21

089650

6,35

1

•

1003

00
61

ColorCode Clips colour mix

ColorCode Clips for personal identification; for all tools with KNIPEXTend

2 clips each in 5 colors:
blue, gray, red, yellow,
magenta


Part No.

00 61 10 C V01

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

1

•

Contents

• 2 x 00 61 10 CM /
2 x 00 61 10 CS /
2 x 00 61 10 CB /
2 x 00 61 10 CR /
2 x 00 61 10 CY

2 clips each in 5 colours:
green, anthracite, orange,
white, purple


00 61 10 C V02

089735

6,35

1

•

• 2 x 00 61 10 CA /
2 x 00 61 10 CG /
2 x 00 61 10 CO /
2 x 00 61 10 CV /
2 x 00 61 10 CW

00
62

TetheredTool Clips

ANSI/ISEA 121-compliant;
for all tools with KNIPEXTend

10 pieces



00 62 10 TR

30

089742

17,95

1

•

10 x 00 62 10 TR

00
63

TetheredTool & ColorCode Clips

TetheredTool Clips +
ColorCode Clips red,
Clips for anti-fall devices; for all
tools with KNIPEXTend

TetheredTool Clips +
ColorCode Clips red,
3 pieces each


00 63 06 TCR

089759

7,90

1

•

• 3 x 00 61 10 CR /
3 x 00 62 10 TR

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Content	
Lanyard strong and sturdy. Versatile.	max. 1.5 kg / 3.3 lbs		00 50 01 T BK	1,000	081357	21,15	1	•	1 x lanyard	00 50
Adapter straps effective protection against accidents caused by falling tools	max. 1.5 kg / 3.3 lbs		00 50 02 T BK	270	081364	23,70	1	•	3 x adapter straps	00 50
Tethering System Set for diverse ways of attaching KNIPEX Tethered Tools	max. 1.5 kg / 3.3 lbs		00 50 04 T BK		081388	69,20	1	•	1 x lanyard, 3 x adapter strap and 2 x carabiner	00 50
Lanyard with fixated carabiner for diverse ways of attaching KNIPEX Tethered Tools	max. 1.5 kg / 3.3 lbs		00 50 05 T BK	900	086048	35,85	1	•	1 x lanyard and 1 x carabiner	00 50
Adapter straps with fixated carabiner for diverse ways of attaching KNIPEX Tethered Tools	max. 1.5 kg / 3.3 lbs		00 50 06 T BK	340	086055	46,75	1	•	2 x adapter strap and 2 x carabiner	00 50
Lanyard effective protection against accidents caused by falling tools	max. 6 kg / 13 lbs		00 50 10 T BK	900	088004	45,35	1	•	1 x lanyard	00 50
Adapter straps, with fastening eyelet effective protection against accidents caused by falling tools	max. 6 kg / 13 lbs		00 50 11 T BK	400	088011	29,70	1	•	1 x adapter strap	00 50

TOOLS WITH TETHERING

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	Content
00 50	Lanyard with fixated carabiner max. 6 kg / 13 lbs for diverse ways of attaching KNIPEX Tethered Tools	00 50 12 T BK	900	088028	54,50	1	•	1 x lanyard, 1 x carabiner
								
00 50	Adapter straps with fixated carabiner max. 6 kg / 13 lbs effective protection against accidents caused by falling tools	00 50 13 T BK	186	088035	38,35	1	•	1 x adapter strap, 1 x carabiner
								
00 50	Carabiners for attaching lanyard and adapter straps to equipment	00 50 03 T BK	82	081371	32,15	1	•	2 x carabiners
								
00 50	Tool bags for working at heights, empty max. payload: 10 kg for working at heights; suitable for KNIPEX Tethered Tools system	00 50 50 T LE	300	089032	114,35	1		300 x 250 x 150 mm
								
	max. payload: 15 kg	00 50 51 T LE	470	089049	122,30	1		470 x 250 x 150 mm
								
03	Combination Pliers, with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 with gripping zones for flat and round material	03 06 180 T	180	081395	41,45	1		Ø mm Ø mm Ø mm Ø mm mm²
		03 06 180 T BK	180	081746	43,60	1	•	3.4 2.2 12.0 16.0
								
	⚡ 1000 V							
08	Needle-Nose Combination Pliers, with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 5746, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 universal pliers for all common repair jobs; narrow head style for use in confined areas (PATENTED)	08 26 145 T	145	081401	44,55	1		3.0 2.0 8.0 16.0
		08 26 145 T BK	145	081753	46,70	1	•	3.0 2.0 8.0 16.0
								
	⚡ 1000 V							

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			 Ø mm	 mm ²	AWG
Insulation Strippers, universal, with fastening eyelet DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic or rubber insulation	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	11 06 160 T	160	081418	46,30	1		5	10	8
	Set of spare parts (screw and nut), for 11 XX 160	11 09 01		052326	2,40	1	•			
KNIPLEX StriX®, Insulation strippers with cable shears, with fastening eyelet DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for stripping single, multiple and fine stranded conductors with plastic and rubber insulation; with cable shears for cutting Cu and Al cables; up to Ø 15 mm	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	13 66 180 T	180	081906	77,10	1		15	50	8
Pliers for Electrical Installation, with fastening eyelet DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 to grip flat and round material, for bending, deburring, cutting cable, stripping and crimping wire ferrules	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	13 96 200 T	200	081425	79,65	1		15	50	1 / 0
		13 96 200 T BK	200	081777	81,80	1	•	15	50	1 / 0
Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Radio Pliers), with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 for gripping and cutting work in precision mechanics; pointed, half-round jaws	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	25 06 160 T	160	081432	42,40	1			2.5	1.6
		25 06 160 T BK	160	081784	44,55	1	•		2.5	1.6
Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers, (Stork Beak Pliers), with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 5745, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 highly loadable, elastic precision tips; half-round, long jaws	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	26 16 200 T	200	081449	49,55	1			3.2	2.2
		26 16 200 T BK	200	081791	51,70	1	•		3.2	2.2
		26 26 200 T	200	081456	54,55	1			3.2	2.2
		26 26 200 T BK	200	081807	56,70	1	•		3.2	2.2
Diagonal Cutters, with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 narrow head style for use in confined areas; clean cutting also at cutting edge tips	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether	70 06 160 T	160	081463	45,95	1		4.0	3.0	2.0
		70 06 160 T BK	160	081814	48,10	1	•	4.0	3.0	2.0
		70 06 180 T	180	081470	48,50	1		4.0	3.0	2.5
		70 06 180 T BK	180	081821	50,65	1	•	4.0	3.0	2.5

11

13
6

13

25

26

70

The TetheredTool range is growing:

KNIPLEX is gradually updating all pliers with red-blue two-component handles to comfort handles. They can be extended with their KNIPLEXend interface and TetheredTool Clips for tool protection and are no longer listed separately here.

Further information can be found on page 23.

71

KNIPEX CoBolt, Compact Bolt Cutters, with fastening eyelet
efficient joint design ensures exceptional cutting performance with little effort

pliers black atramentized, handles with slim multi-component grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⊘ mm	⊘ mm	⊘ mm	⊘ mm
71 02 200 T	200	080046	57,80	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
71 02 200 T BK	200	080473	59,95	1	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
71 22 200 T	200	080053	77,00	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
71 22 200 T BK	200	080480	79,20	1	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6



(PATENTED) $\angle 20^\circ$

pliers black atramentized, handles with slim multi-component grips, with recess for easier cutting of thicker wires, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System



71 32 200 T	200	080060	64,90	1		6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6
71 32 200 T BK	200	080497	67,05	1	•	6.0	5.2	4.0	3.6

73

KNIPEX X-Cut®, Compact Diagonal Cutters, high lever transmission, with fastening eyelet
DIN ISO 5749

for very tough, continuous use, high cutting performance with less effort; large opening width for thicker cable; also for fine wire; compact, weight-saving design

(PATENTED)

pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System



73 05 160 T	160	080077	62,90	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
73 05 160 T BK	160	080503	65,05	1	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether
DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900



$\triangle 1000V$

73 06 160 T	160	081487	64,05	1		4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2
73 06 160 T BK	160	081838	66,20	1	•	4.8	3.8	2.7	2.2

74

High Leverage Diagonal Cutters, with fastening eyelet
DIN ISO 5749, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900

for heavy duty; high cutting performance with minimum effort

pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with integrated tether attachment point for a tool tether



$\triangle 1000V$

74 06 200 T	200	081494	59,35	1			4.2	3.0	2.5
74 06 200 T BK	200	081845	61,50	1	•		4.2	3.0	2.5
74 06 250 T	250	081500	73,20	1			4.6	3.5	3.0
74 06 250 T BK	250	081852	75,35	1	•		4.6	3.5	3.0

86

Pliers Wrenches, pliers and a wrench in a single tool, with fastening eyelet
for careful installation of finished-surface components; parallel smooth jaws; push-button adjustment

pliers chrome-plated, handles with multi-component grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	⊘ Inch	⊘ Inch	⊘ mm
86 05 180 T	180	080121	76,35	1			1 1/2	40
86 05 180 T BK	180	080558	78,50	1	•		1 1/2	40



86 05 250 T	250	080138	86,90	1			2	52
86 05 250 T BK	250	080565	89,05	1	•		2	52

Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)

87 09 01		074724	5,80	1	•			
----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--	--

Assortment of spare parts Adjustment, for 86 XX 180

86 09 180		037514	5,70	1	•			
-----------	--	--------	------	---	---	--	--	--

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			 Inch	 Inch	 mm	
KNIPEX Cobra®, High-Tech Water Pump Pliers, with fastening eyelet push the button for adjustment on the workpiece; self-locking on pipes and nuts	pliers grey atramentized, head polished, handles with slim multi-compo- nent grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System DIN ISO 8976		87 02 250 T	250	080152	46,70	1		2	1 3/4	46	
			87 02 250 T BK	250	080589	48,85	1	•	2	1 3/4	46	
			Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)									
			87 09 01		074724	5,80	1	•				
			87 09 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
KNIPEX Cobra® VDE, High-Tech Water Pump Pliers, with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 8976, DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 adjustment by sliding one jaw directly on to the workpiece: fast, reliable and comfortable handling	pliers chrome-plated, handles insulated with multi-component grips, VDE-tested, with inte- grated tether attachment point for a tool tether		87 26 250 T	250	081517	65,65	1		2	1 3/4	46	
			87 26 250 T BK	250	081869	67,80	1	•	2	1 3/4	46	
			Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)									
			87 26 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
KNIPEX Alligator®, Water Pump Pliers, with fastening eyelet DIN ISO 8976 self-locking on pipes and nuts; box- joint design	pliers black atramentized, head polished, handles with slim multi-compo- nent grips, integrated tether attachment point for use with KNIPEX Tethered Tool System		88 02 250 T	250	080176	40,05	1		2		46	
			88 02 250 T BK	250	080602	42,20	1	•	2		46	
			Assortment of spare parts for adjustment for 86/87 XX 250/300 (without 87 2X XXX)									
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180		034360	5,35	1	•				
			88 02 180 BK		034360	5,35	1</					

The TetheredTool range is growing:

KNIPEX is gradually updating all pliers with red-blue two-component handles to comfort handles. They can be extended with their KNIPEXtend interface and TetheredTool Clips for tool protection and are no longer listed separately here.

Further information can be found on page 23.

CONTROL CABINET KEYS

00
11

KNIPEX TwinKey®, Control Cabinet Key

multifunctional key for the actuation of locking systems from the areas of facilities engineering (heating and plumbing, air conditioning, electrical technology), gas and water supply, and shut-off systems

(PATENTED)



Part No.

00 11 01

↔
mm

EAN
4003773
074670

€
35,65

1

•

5/
6-7/
8-9/
10-11

7-8/
9-10/
11-12

3-5

6-10

00
11

Control Cabinet Keys

Standard key for technical installations in buildings, e.g. air conditioning and ventilation systems, shut-off valves, main switchboards, etc.



00 11 02

44

048947

26,60

1

•

5/6/
7-8

7/
8-9

3-5

00 11 03

76

041658

25,90

1

•

5/6/
7-8

7/
8-9

3-5



00
11

Profi-Key, Control Cabinet Key

for heating, air condition, plumbing and building engineering; square for air bleeding heaters



00 11 04

89

048954

21,30

1

•

5/
7/8

9-10

6-10

00
11

Universal Key

Compact key for locking systems in electrical engineering, the supply of gas and water, air conditioning and ventilation systems, industry, technical installations in buildings, etc.



00 11 06

96

071334

44,25

1

•

5/6/
7-8/
9-10

7-8/
9-10/
11

3-5

00
11

Universal Key "Construction"

for locking systems in electrical engineering, the supply of gas and water, air conditioning and ventilation systems, industry, technical installations in buildings, etc.; also for locks with cylinder lock perforation



00 11 06 V01

96

075394

52,65

1

•

5/6/
7-8/
9-10

7-8/
9-10/
11

3-5

6/7/
8/9

00
11

Double-Joint, foldable control cabinet key

Universal swivel head wrench with four different, rotatable closing heads; three closing heads with double function



00 11 06 V03

62

083085

23,00

1

•

5/6/
7-8

7/
8-9

3-5

universal swivel head wrench with eight different, rotatable closing heads; for 10 different key profiles



00 11 06 V04

63

084389

27,05

1

•

5/
6-7/
8-9

5/
6-7/
8-9/
10

3-5

	Part No.	↔	EAN	€						
		mm	4003773				mm	mm	mm	mm
Pen-Style Control Cabinet Key easy to carry; four different key profiles can be utilised by swivelling the key holder; with 2 reversible bits	00 11 07	145	063018	28,25	1	•	5/ 6/8	9	3-5	
										

00
11

TOOL KITS

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	📦	Contents
00 19 41	Tool Roll for telecommunications and electrical engineers; hard-wearing polyester fabric							
		00 19 41	290	024729	312,05	1		1 x 03 05 160 / 1 x 11 05 160 / 1 x 25 05 160 / 1 x 30 15 160 / 1 x 30 35 160 / 1 x 31 15 160 / 1 x 67 05 140 / 1 x 70 05 140
Tool roll, empty, 13 pockets			450	035930	24,95	1		
00 19 55	Sets of Pliers Wrenches in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric							
		00 19 55 S4	340	077817	360,10	1	•	1 x 86 03 125 / 1 x 86 03 150 / 1 x 86 03 180 / 1 x 86 03 250 / 1 x 86 03 300
								
		00 19 55 S6	330	086505	211,10	1	•	1 x 86 03 125 / 1 x 86 03 180 / 1 x 86 03 250
								
		00 19 55 S7	330	086512	243,50	1	•	1 x 86 03 150 / 1 x 86 03 300 / 1 x 86 03 250
								
		00 19 55 S11	330	092100	221,85	1	•	1 x 86 01 180 / 1 x 86 01 250 / 1 x 86 01 300
Tool roll for pliers wrenches, empty, 6 compartments			340	077824	25,90	1		
Tool roll for pliers wrenches, empty, 4 compartments			330	086482	25,10	1		
00 19 55	KNIPEX Cobra® Sets in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric							
		00 19 55 S5	430	082613	194,00	1	•	1 x 87 01 125 / 1 x 87 01 300 / 1 x 87 01 150 / 1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 250
								
		00 19 55 S8	330	086529	117,80	1	•	1 x 87 01 125 / 1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 250

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
KNIPEX Cobra® Sets in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric		00 19 55 S9	330 086536	133,35	1	•	1 x 87 01 150 / 1 x 87 01 250 / 1 x 87 01 300
	Tool roll for KNIPEX Cobra®, empty, 6 compartments	00 19 55 S5 LE	440 082620	25,90	1		
	Tool roll for KNIPEX Cobra®, empty, 4 compartments	00 19 55 S8 LE	330 086499	25,10	1		
Circlip Pliers Sets in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric		00 19 56	030973	95,00	1	•	1 x 44 11 J2 / 1 x 44 21 J21 / 1 x 46 11 A2 / 1 x 46 21 A21
		00 19 56 V01	081548	89,00	1	•	1 x 44 11 J1 / 1 x 44 11 J2 / 1 x 46 11 A1 / 1 x 46 11 A2
		00 19 57	050056	111,90	1	•	1 x 48 11 J1 / 1 x 48 11 J2 / 1 x 49 11 A1 / 1 x 49 11 A2
		00 19 57 V01	081555	120,35	1	•	1 x 48 11 J2 / 1 x 48 21 J21 / 1 x 49 11 A2 / 1 x 49 21 A21
		00 19 58 V01	081562	171,20	1	•	1 x 44 11 J1 / 1 x 44 11 J2 / 1 x 44 21 J11 / 1 x 44 21 J21 / 1 x 46 11 A1 / 1 x 46 11 A2 / 1 x 46 21 A11 / 1 x 46 21 A21
		00 19 58 V02	081579	220,25	1	•	1 x 48 11 J1 / 1 x 48 11 J2 / 1 x 48 21 J11 / 1 x 48 21 J21 / 1 x 49 11 A1 / 1 x 49 11 A2 / 1 x 49 21 A11 / 1 x 49 21 A21
	Tool bag, empty, 4 compartments	00 19 56 LE	315 035954	16,75	1		
	Tool bag, empty, 8 compartments	00 19 58 LE	615 081920	19,85	1		

00
19
5500
19

TOOL KITS

00
19

KNIPEX TwinGrip Set

in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric



Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

Contents

00 19 61 V01

330

092063

113,40

1

•

1 x 82 01 200 /
1 x 82 01 150 /
1 x 82 01 250

00 19 61 V02

330

092094

85,85

1

•

1 x 82 01 150 /
1 x 82 01 250



Tool roll for KNIPEX TwinGrip, empty, 4 compartments

00 19 61 LE

330

092056

25,10

1

00
20

Pliers Sets, in a foam tray

for workbench and tool trolleys;
with recesses for holding the pliers;
foam tray dimensions (W x H x D):
335 x 165 x 33 mm

Circlip Pliers Set "SRZ"



00 20 01 V02

069652

166,60

1

•

1 x 48 11 J1 /
1 x 48 11 J2 /
1 x 48 21 J21 /
1 x 49 11 A1 /
1 x 49 11 A2 /
1 x 49 21 A21

Pliers Set "Basic"



00 20 01 V15

081586

137,10

1

•

1 x 03 02 180 /
1 x 26 12 200 /
1 x 74 02 180 /
1 x 87 01 250

Pliers Set "Automotive"



00 20 01 V16

081593

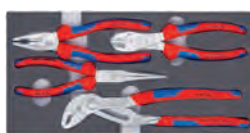
149,45

1

•

1 x 08 21 145 /
1 x 74 01 180 /
1 x 28 71 280 /
1 x 28 81 280

Pliers Set "Basic Chrome"



00 20 01 V17

081944

171,00

1

•

1 x 03 05 180 /
1 x 26 15 200 /
1 x 74 05 180 /
1 x 87 05 250

00
20

Precision Circlip Pliers Sets

sturdy plastic retail packaging



00 20 03 SB

050100

104,20

1

•

1 x 48 11 J1 /
1 x 48 11 J2 /
1 x 49 11 A1 /
1 x 49 11 A2



00 20 04 SB

062417

209,45

1

•

1 x 48 11 J1 /
1 x 48 11 J2 /
1 x 49 11 A1 /
1 x 49 11 A2 /
1 x 48 21 J11 /
1 x 48 21 J21 /
1 x 49 21 A11 /
1 x 49 21 A21



		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
Circlip Pliers Sets sturdy plastic retail packaging		00 20 03 V02		077640	81,30	1	•	1 x 44 11 J1 / 1 x 44 11 J2 / 1 x 46 11 A1 / 1 x 46 11 A2
			↻ ↻					
		00 20 04 V01		077633	160,40	1	•	1 x 44 11 J1 / 1 x 44 11 J2 / 1 x 44 21 J11 / 1 x 44 21 J21 / 1 x 46 11 A1 / 1 x 46 11 A2 / 1 x 46 21 A11 / 1 x 46 21 A21
			↻ ↻					
Tool Kits	Bestseller Set	00 20 09 V01		073994	81,95	1	•	1 x 70 02 160 / 1 x 03 02 180 / 1 x 87 01 250
	KNIPLEX Cobra® Set	00 20 09 V02		074793	109,55	1	•	1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 250 / 1 x 87 01 300
	KNIPLEX Alligator® Set	00 20 09 V03		074809	86,45	1	•	1 x 88 01 180 / 1 x 88 01 250 / 1 x 88 01 300
	Power Set	00 20 10		010388	82,35	1	•	1 x 02 01 180 / 1 x 74 01 160 / 1 x 87 01 250
	Assembly Set	00 20 11		012405	79,55	1	•	1 x 03 02 180 / 1 x 26 12 200 / 1 x 70 02 160

00
2000
20

Tool Kits

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🔌	Contents
Assembly Set		00 20 11 V01		064091	104,90	1	•	1 x 03 05 180 / 1 x 26 15 200 / 1 x 74 05 180 /
Electro Set		00 20 12		012412	108,45	1	•	1 x 03 06 180 / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160
Screwdriver Set		00 20 12 V01		075523	59,00	1	•	1 x 98 20 30 / 1 x 98 20 40 / 1 x 98 20 55 / 1 x 98 20 65 / 1 x 98 24 01 / 1 x 98 24 02
VDE Screwdriver Set, Slotted / Phillips®		00 20 12 V02		082538	74,20	1	•	1 x 98 20 30 / 1 x 98 20 40 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 20 65 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL
VDE Screwdriver Set, Slotted / Phillips® / Pozidriv®		00 20 12 V03		082545	70,35	1	•	1 x 98 24 00 / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 25 00 / 1 x 98 25 01 SL / 1 x 98 25 02 SL
		00 20 12 V04		082552	72,65	1	•	1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 40 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 25 01 SL / 1 x 98 25 02 SL
VDE Screwdriver Set, PlusMinus / Slotted		00 20 12 V05		082569	72,65	1	•	1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 40 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SLS / 1 x 98 24 02 SLS / 1 x 98 25 01 SLS / 1 x 98 25 02 SLS

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
Tool Kits	VDE Tool Set with 3 WERA screwdrivers	00 20 13		043287	127,65	1	•	1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160
								
Electronics Pliers Sets with tools for work on electronic components	case made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	00 20 16	215	022619	336,75	1		1 x 35 12 115 / 1 x 35 22 115 / 1 x 35 32 115 / 1 x 64 32 120 / 1 x 77 02 115 / 1 x 77 42 115 / 1 x 92 34 36
								
		00 20 16 P	215	063223	409,50	1		1 x 34 12 130 / 1 x 34 22 130 / 1 x 34 32 130 / 1 x 79 02 120 / 1 x 79 02 125 / 1 x 79 42 125
								
		00 20 16 P ESD	215	063230	424,75	1		1 x 34 12 130 ESD / 1 x 34 22 130 ESD / 1 x 34 32 130 ESD / 1 x 79 02 120 ESD / 1 x 79 02 125 ESD / 1 x 79 42 125 ESD
								
		00 20 17	215	031222	338,40	1		1 x 35 12 115 ESD / 1 x 35 22 115 ESD / 1 x 35 42 115 ESD / 1 x 64 32 120 ESD / 1 x 77 32 115 ESD / 1 x 77 02 155 ESD /
								
	storage box, shock- resistant plastic; with foam insert; with 2 KNIPEX electronics pliers and 6 WERA screwdrivers	00 20 18	215	033073	177,90	1		1 x 35 22 115 / 1 x 77 02 115
								
		00 20 18 ESD	200	051848	192,40	1		1 x 35 22 115 ESD / 1 x 77 02 115 ESD
								

00
2000
20

TOOL KITS

00
20
72

Mini Pliers Set XS,
in belt tool pouch
for mobile use



Part No.

00 20 72 V04 XS

↔
mm

150

EAN
4003773

087328

€

96,25

1

1

Contents

• 1 x 86 04 100 /
1 x 87 00 100

00
20
72

Mini Pliers Sets,
in belt tool pouch
for mobile use



00 20 72 V01

160

070832

100,45

1

1

• 1 x 86 03 150 /
1 x 87 01 125

00 20 72 V02

160

075851

67,05

1

1

• 1 x 74 01 160 /
1 x 87 01 150



00 20 72 V04

160

078920

94,95

1

1

• 1 x 86 03 125 /
1 x 87 01 125



00 20 72 V06

160

081937

70,15

1

1

• 1 x 08 22 145 /
1 x 87 01 150



00
20
90

Extension Set Electro 1,
10 parts



00 20 90 V01

084693

280,75

1

1 x 00 11 01 /
1 x 16 80 125 SB /
1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 74 06 200 /
1 x 87 01 180 /
1 x 95 16 165 /
1 x 98 25 01 SLS /
1 x 98 25 02 SLS

00
20
90

Extension Set Electro 2,
14 parts



00 20 90 V02

084709

425,35

1

1 x 00 11 01 /
1 x 12 62 180 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 74 06 200 /
1 x 78 06 125 /
1 x 87 01 180 /
1 x 95 16 165 /
1 x 98 25 01 SLS /
1 x 98 25 02 SLS /
1 x 97 78 180

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
Tool bag "Classic" Electric, 23 parts with 23 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; light design made of hard-wearing, reinforced polyester fabric; with front pouch, adjustable hold loops and carry belts; galvanised base tray	00 21 02 EL	180	081951	561,85	1		1 x 03 06 180 / 1 x 11 06 160 / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 35 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 20 65 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 52
							
Tool bag "Classic", empty	00 21 02 LE	180	057499	160,00	1		
Tool case "Basic" E-Mobility, 34 parts with 30 KNIPEX tools, foam inlay, three warning signs and safety note for electric vehicles	00 21 05 EV	410	089025	1.374,35	1		1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 86 06 250 / 1 x 98 20 35 / 1 x 98 20 65 / 1 x 98 24 01 / 1 x 98 24 02 / 1 x 98 24 03 / 1 x 98 31 / 1 x 98 35 125 / 1 x 98 35 250 / 1 x 98 37 10 / 1 x 98 37 11 / 1 x 98 37 12 / 1 x 98 37 13 / 1 x 98 29 25 / 1 x 98 29 27 / 1 x 98 29 30 / 1 x 98 29 40 / 1 x 98 29 45 / 1 x 98 29 50 / 1 x 98 00 08 / 1 x 98 00 09 / 1 x 98 00 10 / 1 x 98 00 11 / 1 x 98 00 12 / 1 x 98 00 13 / 1 x 98 66 30 / 1 x 98 66 40 / 1 x 98 66 50 / 1 x 98 65 41 / 1 x 98 62 01 / 1 x 98 62 02
							
Tool case "Basic", empty	00 21 05 LE	410	056904	168,05	1		
Tool case "BIG Basic Move" ElectricPlus, 71 parts with 27 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools (Wera, Stabila, Picard, Rennsteig); hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame	00 21 06	515	086260	1.490,25	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 25 01 / 1 x 98 25 02 SL / 1 x 98 26 10 / 1 x 98 26 15 / 1 x 98 26 20 / 1 x 98 26 25 / 1 x 98 26 30 / 1 x 98 25 01 SLS / 1 x 98 25 02 SLS / 1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 35 SL / 1 x 98 20 40 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 12 52 195 / 1 x 13 86 200 / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 74 06 200 / 1 x 78 06 125 / 1 x 97 53 18 / 1 x 26 26 200 / 1 x 08 26 145 / 1 x 87 01 180
							
Tool case "BIG Basic Move", empty	00 21 06 LE	515	057512	358,70	1		
Tool case "BIG Basic Move" Mechanic, 90 parts with 12 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools (Wera, Stabila, Picard, Rennsteig, Heyco); hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame; with integrated wheels and telescopic handle	00 21 06 M	515	086222	1.594,20	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 86 01 250 / 1 x 16 20 50 SB / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 71 31 200 / 1 x 70 02 160 / 1 x 74 02 200 / 1 x 78 61 140 / 1 x 26 12 200 / 1 x 26 22 200 / 1 x 87 01 250
							
Tool case "BIG Basic Move", empty	00 21 06 LE	515	057512	358,70	1		
Tool case "BIG Basic Move" Plumbing, 31 parts with 4 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools (Wera, Stabila, Picard, Rennsteig, Heyco); hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame	00 21 06 HK S	515	084266	746,35	1		1 x 86 03 250 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 88 01 250 / 1 x 88 01 300
							
Tool case "BIG Basic Move", empty	00 21 06 LE	515	057512	358,70	1		

00
2100
2100
21
0600
21
0600
21
06

TOOL KITS

00
21
06

Tool case "BIG Basic Move" Electric, 24 parts

with 6 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools (Wera, Picard, Rennsteig, Nölle); hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame



Part No.

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

📦

📦

Contents

00 21 06 HL S

515

084235

677,00

1

1 x 03 06 180 /
1 x 11 06 160 /
1 x 16 20 165 /
1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 98 52

Tool case "BIG Basic Move", empty

00 21 06 LE

515

057512

358,70

1

00
21

Tool bag "Compact"

for service technicians; with compartments and tool loops; fits into common tool cases



00 21 11

290

084532

651,65

1

1 x 12 40 200 /
1 x 13 86 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 78 06 125 /
1 x 87 01 250 /
1 x 97 53 04 /
1 x 98 20 35 SL /
1 x 98 24 02 SL /
1 x 98 25 01 SL /
1 x 98 25 02 SL /
1 x 98 52

Tool bag "Compact", empty

00 21 11 LE

290

077718

61,65

1

00
20
15

Tool Box "RED" Electric Set 1, 4 parts



00 20 15

275

024804

173,15

1

1 x 03 06 180 /
1 x 11 06 160 /
1 x 26 16 200 /
1 x 70 06 160

00
21
15

Tool Box "RED" Electric Set 2, 7 parts

with 4 KNIPEX pliers and 3 WERA screwdrivers



00 21 15

275

042853

197,35

1

1 x 03 06 180 /
1 x 26 16 200 /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 88 03 180

Tool Box "RED", empty

00 21 15 LE

275

045175

27,90

1

00
21
25

Tool Box "SRZ", 8 parts

high-quality, impact-resistant plastic case



00 21 25

270

050131

251,95

1

1 x 48 11 J1 /
1 x 48 11 J2 /
1 x 48 21 J11 /
1 x 48 21 J21 /
1 x 49 11 A1 /
1 x 49 11 A2 /
1 x 49 21 A11 /
1 x 49 21 A21 /



00
21

KNIPEX L-BOXX® Electric, 63 parts

with 14 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; strong box made of impact- and shock-proof ABS plastic; for mobile use



00 21 19 LB E

357

081623

1.336,10

1

1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 08 26 145 /
1 x 12 52 195 / 1 x 13 86 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 / 1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 74 06 200 /
1 x 86 03 180 / 1 x 87 01 180 /
1 x 97 53 04 / 1 x 98 52 /
1 x 98 25 01 SL /
1 x 98 20 35 SL

KNIPEX L-BOXX®, empty

00 21 19 LB LE

357

081975

93,40

1

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
KNIPEX L-BOXX® Plumbing, 52 parts with 13 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; strong box made of impact- and shock-proof ABS plastic, for mobile deployment	00 21 19 LB S	357	081630	911,25	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 74 06 180 / 1 x 86 03 250 / 1 x 87 01 250 / 1 x 87 01 400 / 1 x 98 20 35 / 1 x 98 20 55 / 1 x 98 26 15 / 1 x 98 26 20 / 1 x 98 26 25 / 1 x 98 24 01 / 1 x 98 24 02
							
KNIPEX L-BOXX®, empty	00 21 19 LB LE	357	081975	93,40	1		
Tool case "Vision24" Electric, 20 parts hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame	00 21 20	180	052166	956,55	1		1 x 03 06 180 / 1 x 12 40 200 / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 26 26 200 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 74 06 200 / 1 x 86 03 180 / 1 x 87 03 250 / 1 x 95 16 200 / 1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 40 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 20 65 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 25 01 SL / 1 x 98 25 02 SL / 1 x 98 52
							
Tool case "Vision24", empty	00 21 20 LE	370	044567	299,85	1		
Tool case "Vision27" Plumbing, 52 parts with 6 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools (Wera, Stabila, Picard, Rennsteig, Heyco); hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame	00 21 21 HK S	200	080671	1.078,60	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 74 06 180 / 1 x 86 03 250 / 1 x 87 01 250 / 1 x 87 01 400
							
Tool case "Robust26 Move" Electric, 22 parts with 11 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards	00 21 33 E	550	089094	1.346,90	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 08 26 185 / 1 x 12 52 195 / 1 x 13 86 200 / 1 x 26 26 200 / 1 x 16 95 01 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 78 06 125 / 1 x 90 22 10 / 1 x 97 53 14 / 1 x 98 20 35 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 26 15 / 1 x 98 26 20 / 1 x 98 26 25 / 1 x 98 52
							
Tool case "Robust26 Move", empty	00 21 33 LE	225	057543	503,55	1		
Tool case "Robust26 Move" Plumbing, 17 parts with 8 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards	00 21 33 S		089100	1.018,90	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 74 06 180 / 1 x 86 03 300 / 1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 300 / 1 x 90 10 165 BK / 1 x 98 20 35 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 90 22 10 / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 90 31 02 SB
							
Tool case "Robust26 Move", empty	00 21 33 LE	225	057543	503,55	1		
Tool case "Robust23 Start" Electric, 24 parts with 6 KNIPEX tools, a total of 24 brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards	00 21 34 HL S2		087366	579,35	1		1 x 11 06 160 / 1 x 16 20 165 SB / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 97 78 180
							

00
2100
21
2000
2100
2100
2100
21

TOOL KITS

00
21

Tool case "Robust23" Electric, 25 parts

with 6 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards



Part No.

00 21 35

↔
mm

EAN
4003773

€

1

Contents

1 x 12 40 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 87 01 180 /
1 x 97 53 04 / 1 x 98 52

Tool case "Robust23", empty

00 21 35 LE

370

077596

336,15

1

00
21

Tool case "Robust34" Electric, 26 parts

with 9 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards



00 21 36

419

082583

1.157,50

1

1 x 00 11 01 /
1 x 08 26 145 /
1 x 12 40 200 /
1 x 13 86 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 87 01 180 /
1 x 97 53 04 /
1 x 98 52

Tool case "Robust34", empty

00 21 36 LE

419

082576

464,25

1

00
21

Tool case "Robust45 Move" Electric, 66 parts

with 14 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards



00 21 37

428

082606

1.828,05

1

1 x 00 11 01 /
1 x 86 03 180 /
1 x 98 52 /
1 x 98 25 01 SL /
1 x 98 20 35 SL /
1 x 12 52 195 SB /
1 x 13 86 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 74 06 200 /
1 x 97 53 04 /
1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 08 26 145 /
1 x 87 01 180

Tool case "Robust45 Move", empty

00 21 37 LE

428

082590

658,60

1

00
21

Tool case "Robust45 Move" Mechanic, 90 parts

with 12 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards



00 21 37 M

428

086239

1.871,55

1

1 x 00 11 01 /
1 x 86 01 250 /
1 x 16 20 50 SB /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 71 31 200 /
1 x 70 02 160 /
1 x 74 02 200 /
1 x 78 61 140 /
1 x 26 12 200 /
1 x 26 22 200 /
1 x 87 01 250

Tool case "Robust45 Move", empty

00 21 37 LE

428

082590

658,60

1

00
21

Tool case "BIG Twin Move" Electric, 66 parts

with 14 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; hard-wearing ABS hard shell construction; can be opened one or both sides



00 21 41

290

082118

1.599,55

1

1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 00 11 01 /
1 x 86 03 180 /
1 x 98 52 /
1 x 12 52 195 /
1 x 13 86 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 74 06 200 /
1 x 97 53 04 /
1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 08 26 145 /
1 x 87 01 180

Tool case "BIG Twin Move", empty

00 21 41 LE

290

071549

476,70

1

00
21

Tool case "BIG Twin" Electric, 66 parts

with 14 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; hard-wearing ABS hard shell construction; can be opened one or both sides



00 21 42

290

084228

1.530,10

1

1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 86 03 180 /
1 x 98 52 / 1 x 98 25 01 SL /
1 x 98 20 35 SL /
1 x 12 52 195 SB /
1 x 13 86 200 /
1 x 16 95 01 SB /
1 x 70 06 160 /
1 x 74 06 200 /
1 x 97 53 04 /
1 x 26 26 200 /
1 x 08 26 145 /
1 x 87 01 180

Tool case "BIG Twin", empty

00 21 42 LE

290

084211

409,25

1

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents	
Tool backpack Modular X18 Electric, 22 parts with 11 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; with two separate compartments for tools, notebook and documents, loadable with 18 kg, individually expandable	00 21 50 E	530	089063	1.180,90	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 08 26 185 / 1 x 12 52 195 / 1 x 13 86 200 / 1 x 16 95 01 / 1 x 26 26 200 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 78 06 125 / 1 x 90 22 10 / 1 x 97 53 14 / 1 x 98 20 35 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 25 01 SL / 1 x 98 25 01 SLS / 1 x 98 25 02 SL / 1 x 98 52	00 21
Tool backpack Modular X18 Plumbing, 17 parts with 8 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools; with two separate compartments for tools, notebook and documents, loadable with 18 kg, individually expandable	00 21 50 S	530	089070	852,85	1		1 x 00 11 01 / 1 x 74 06 180 / 1 x 86 03 300 / 1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 300 / 1 x 90 10 165 BK / 1 x 90 22 10 / 1 x 90 31 02 SB / 1 x 98 20 35 SL / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL	00 21
KNIPEX Modular X18, Tool backpack, empty		00 21 50 LE	530	089056	299,25	1		
Tool backpack Modular X15 Plumbing, 24 parts with 6 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools (Wera, Stabila, Picard, Rennsteig, Heyco) with two separate compartments for tools, notebook and documents, loadable with 15 kg, individually expandable	N 00 21 51 HK S	485	093817	653,00	1		1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 86 03 250 / 1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 250 / 1 x 90 22 10 / 1 x 90 31 02 BK	00 21
KNIPEX Modular X15, Tool backpack, empty		N 00 21 51 LE	485	093671	198,00	1		
Tool backpack Modular X15 Electric, 27 parts with 9 KNIPEX tools and other brand tools with two separate compartments for tools, notebook and documents, loadable with 15 kg, individually expandable	N 00 21 51 HL S	485	093800	647,00	1		1 x 00 11 06 V03 / 1 x 03 06 180 / 1 x 11 06 160 / 1 x 16 20 165 / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 90 22 10 BK / 1 x 98 52	00 21
KNIPEX Modular X15, Tool backpack, empty		N 00 21 51 LE	485	093671	198,00	1		
Pliers Sets with KNIPEX Cobra®	00 31 20 V01		077251	63,80	3	•	1 x 87 01 180 / 1 x 87 01 250	00 31
with KNIPEX Alligator®		00 31 20 V02	077268	48,85	3	•	1 x 88 01 180 / 1 x 88 01 250	

TOOL KITS

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
00 31	Pliers Sets	with Pliers Wrench and KNIPEX Cobra®		00 31 20 V03		078104	94,15	3	• 1 x 86 03 180 / 1 x 87 01 250
00 30	Electrical Installations Set			00 31 30 BK V01		086574	150,20	1	• 1 x 13 86 200 / 1 x 16 95 01 SB / 1 x 70 06 160
00 31	Electrical Cutting Set			00 31 30 BK V02		087892	126,75	1	• 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 78 06 125 / 1 x 95 16 160
00 31	Electrical Set			00 31 30 BK V03		087885	113,25	1	• 1 x 11 06 160 / 1 x 26 16 200 / 1 x 70 06 160
00 31	Photovoltaic Installations Set			00 31 31 V01 SB		092780	201,55	1	• 1 x 16 95 03 SB / 1 x 97 52 42
92 00	Universal Tweezers Set ESD, 5 parts DIN EN 61340 -5-1 in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	stainless steel		92 00 01 ESD	90	087038	125,15	1	• 1 x 92 28 69 ESD / 1 x 92 28 70 ESD / 1 x 92 28 71 ESD / 1 x 92 38 75 ESD / 1 x 92 58 74 ESD
	Tool roll, for tweezers, 7 compartments			00 19 92 V02 LE	90	087236	16,00	1	
92 00	Precision Tweezers Set, 5 parts in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	premium stainless steel		92 00 02	90	087021	201,40	1	• 1 x 92 21 01 / 1 x 92 21 02 / 1 x 92 21 03 / 1 x 92 31 01 / 1 x 92 51 01
	Tool roll, for tweezers, 7 compartments			00 19 92 V02 LE	90	087236	16,00	1	

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents	
SMD Tweezers Set, 5 parts in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	premium stainless steel	 	90	087045	172,15	1	•	1 x 92 01 01 / 1 x 92 01 02 / 1 x 92 01 03 / 1 x 92 01 04 / 1 x 92 02 54	92 00
	Tool roll, for tweezers, 7 compartments		90	087236	16,00	1			
Universal Tweezers Set, insulated, 5 parts DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric; tested protection against electrical voltage up to 1000 V	stainless steel	 	90	087052	156,65	1	•	1 x 92 27 61 / 1 x 92 27 62 / 1 x 92 37 64 / 1 x 92 47 01 / 1 x 92 67 63	92 00
	Tool roll, for insulated tweezers, 5 compartments		90	087229	16,00	1			
Plastic Tweezers Set ESD, 5 parts DIN EN 61340 -5-1 in tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	carbon fibre reinforced plastic	 	90	087069	45,75	1	•	1 x 92 09 01 ESD / 1 x 92 09 02 ESD / 1 x 92 09 03 ESD / 1 x 92 09 04 ESD / 1 x 92 09 05 ESD	92 00
	Tool roll, for tweezers, 7 compartments		90	087236	16,00	1			
Compact Tool Case, 17 parts DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 impact-resistant plastic case; with insulated tools for works on electrical installations		 	380	026624	661,15	1		1 x 03 07 200 / 1 x 70 07 160 / 1 x 98 20 35 / 1 x 98 20 40 / 1 x 98 20 55 / 1 x 98 24 00 / 1 x 98 41 / 1 x 98 45 125 / 1 x 98 45 250 / 1 x 98 47 10 / 1 x 98 47 11 / 1 x 98 47 12 / 1 x 98 47 13 / 1 x 98 47 14 / 1 x 98 47 17 / 1 x 98 47 19 / 1 x 98 52	98 9
Compact Tool Case, 27 parts DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 with insulated tools for works on electrical installations; IEC 60900; impact-resistant plastic case; with insulated tools for works on electrical installations		 	385	026631	807,95	1		1 x 03 07 200 / 1 x 70 07 160 / 1 x 98 00 10 / 1 x 98 00 11 / 1 x 98 00 12 / 1 x 98 00 13 / 1 x 98 00 14 / 1 x 98 00 17 / 1 x 98 00 19 / 1 x 98 53 03 / 1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 35 / 1 x 98 20 40 / 1 x 98 20 55 / 1 x 98 24 00 / 1 x 98 24 01 / 1 x 98 24 02 / 1 x 98 41 / 1 x 98 45 125 / 1 x 98 47 10 / 1 x 98 47 11 / 1 x 98 47 12 / 1 x 98 47 13 / 1 x 98 47 14 / 1 x 98 47 17 / 1 x 98 47 19 / 1 x 98 52	98 9
Tool Roll DIN EN 60900, IEC 60900 of hard-wearing polyester fabric; with practical, adjustable quick release fastener			805	026648	471,60	1		1 x 03 07 200 / 1 x 11 06 160 / 1 x 26 17 200 / 1 x 70 07 160 / 1 x 95 17 200 / 1 x 98 00 10 / 1 x 98 00 13 / 1 x 98 00 14 / 1 x 98 00 17 / 1 x 98 00 19 / 1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 40 / 1 x 98 20 55 / 1 x 98 20 65 / 1 x 98 52	98 9
	Tool roll, empty, 15 pockets		850	028888	33,80	1			

98
9

Toolbox "BIG Twin Move RED"
Electric Competence,
42 parts



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
98 99 15	290	084341	2.180,20	1		1 x 08 26 145 / 1 x 11 06 160 / 1 x 70 06 160 / 1 x 87 26 250 / 1 x 95 16 200 / 1 x 98 00 10 / 1 x 98 00 13 / 1 x 98 00 14 / 1 x 98 00 17 / 1 x 98 00 19 / 1 x 98 00 22 / 1 x 98 01 10 / 1 x 98 01 13 / 1 x 98 01 14 / 1 x 98 01 17 / 1 x 98 01 19 / 1 x 98 01 22 / 1 x 98 20 25 / 1 x 98 20 55 SL / 1 x 98 20 65 SL / 1 x 98 24 01 SL / 1 x 98 24 02 SL / 1 x 98 25 01 SL / 1 x 98 25 02 SL / 1 x 98 25 02 SLS / 1 x 98 20 40 SL / 1 x 98 41 / 1 x 98 45 125 / 1 x 98 45 250 / 1 x 98 47 10 / 1 x 98 47 11 / 1 x 98 47 12 / 1 x 98 47 13 / 1 x 98 47 14 / 1 x 98 47 17 / 1 x 98 47 19 / 1 x 98 47 22 / 1 x 98 47 24 / 1 x 98 64 02 / 1 x 98 52 / 1 x 98 53 03
Tool case "BIG Twin Move RED", empty						
98 99 15 LE	290	084334	467,35	1		

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
Tool Roll, empty ideal for electricians network engineers; tool loops inside	13 pockets	00 19 41 LE	450	035930	24,95	1		00 19
								
Module bag, empty		00 19 50 LE	190	090076	31,45	1		
								
Tool Roll, for pliers wrench, empty tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	5 compartments	00 19 55 S4 LE	340	077824	25,90	1		00 19
								
	3 compartments	00 19 55 S6 LE	330	086482	25,10	1		
								
Tool Roll, for Cobra®, empty tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	5 compartments	00 19 55 S5 LE	440	082620	25,90	1		00 19
								
	3 compartments	00 19 55 S8 LE	330	086499	25,10	1		
								

TOOL BAGS AND TOOL CASES

			Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
00 19	Tool bag, empty tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	4 compartments	00 19 56 LE	315	035954	16,75	1		
									
		8 compartments	00 19 58 LE	615	081920	19,85	1		
00 19	Tool Roll for KNIPEX TwinGrip, empty tool roll made of hard-wearing polyester fabric	4 compartments	00 19 61 LE	330	092056	25,10	1		
									
00 19	Belt Pouch XS, for KNIPEX Cobra® XS and Pliers Wrench XS, empty with practical belt loop		00 19 72 XS LE	40	087335	10,85	1		
									
00 19	Belt pouch, for two pliers, empty for two pliers up to 150 mm length; with practical belt clip		00 19 72 LE	55	070191	11,55	1		
									
00 19	Belt tool pouch, empty with practical belt loop		00 19 75 LE	40	088158	12,20	1		
									
00 19	Tool Roll, for tweezers, empty of hard-wearing polyester fabric; with practical, adjustable quick release fastener	for insulated tweezers, 5 compartments	00 19 92 V01 LE	90	087229	16,00	1		
									
		for tweezers, 7 compartments	00 19 92 V02 LE	90	087236	16,00	1		
									

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
Tool bag, with 6 elastic loops, empty made of hard-wearing polyester fabric 	00 20 16 LE	215	022411	51,85	1		00 20
Tool bag "Classic", empty light design: made of tough, reinforced polyester fabric; with front pouch, adjustable hold loops and carry belts; galvanised base tray 	00 21 02 LE	180	057499	160,00	1		00 21
Tool case "Basic", empty ABS hard-shell construction, 15 kg maximum load 	00 21 05 LE	410	056904	168,05	1		00 21
Spare handle, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V02		079132	7,25	1		
Spare handle, for 00 21 05	00 21 99 V03		079149	7,05	1		
Spare tilting lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (2x)	00 21 99 V06		084723	12,60	1		
Spare key, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (1x)	00 21 99 V07		084730	3,75	1		
Spare combination lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V08		084747	4,20	1		
Spare rotating swivel, for 00 21 0X, (2x)	00 21 99 V10		086079	3,10	1		
Spare separators, for 00 21 05, (4x)	00 21 99 V11		086314	25,05	1		
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 05, (2x)	00 21 99 V15		087434	50,35	1		
Tool case "BIG Basic Move", empty ABS hard-shell construction, 20 kg maximum load 	00 21 06 LE	515	057512	358,70	1		00 21
Spare handle, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V02		079132	7,25	1		
Spare tilting lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (2x)	00 21 99 V06		084723	12,60	1		
Spare key, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (1x)	00 21 99 V07		084730	3,75	1		
Spare combination lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V08		084747	4,20	1		
Spare wheels, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V09		084754	19,15	1		
Spare rotating swivel, for 00 21 0X, (2x)	00 21 99 V10		086079	3,10	1		
Spare separators, for 00 21 06, (4x)	00 21 99 V12		087427	31,35	1		
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 06, (3x)	00 21 99 V16		087441	75,50	1		
Tool bag "Stretched", empty 	00 21 07 LE	555	071358	77,45	1		00 21

TOOL BAGS AND TOOL CASES

00 21		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€	📦	🚚
00 21	Tool bag "LightPack", empty can be opened from both sides; plastic base tray	00 21 08 LE	300	077787	203,05	1	
							
00 21	Tool bag "Service", empty for service technicians; interior pocket for laptop; document compartment and tool boards	00 21 10 LE	320	074472	128,35	1	
							
00 21	Tool bag "Compact", empty for service technicians; with compartments and tool loops; fits into common tool cases	00 21 11 LE	290	077718	61,65	1	
							
00 21	KNIPEX L-BOXX®, empty strong box made of impact- and shock-proof ABS plastic; for mobile use	00 21 19 LB LE	357	081975	93,40	1	
							
	with tool boards	00 21 19 LB	357	081616	198,80	1	
							
	Tool board	00 21 19 LB WK	310	081609	75,40	1	
							
00 21	Tool case "Vision24", empty hard-shell case of ABS-material, with base tray, document compartment, cover plate, with surrounding aluminium frame	00 21 20 LE	370	044567	299,85	1	
							

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
Tool case "Robust26 Move", empty fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards; 25 kg maximum load	 00 21 33 LE	225	057543	503,55	1		
Spare separators, for 00 21 3X / 00 21 42, (3x)	00 21 99 V14		087410	62,90	1		
Spare tilting clasp front, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V30		084761	5,45	1		
Spare handle, for 00 21 3X	00 21 99 V32		084785	6,20	1		
Spare wheels, for 00 21 37, (2x)	00 21 99 V36		084822	23,45	1		
Spare rotating swivel, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V37		086062	3,10	1		
Spare hinge, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V38		086338	5,20	1		
Spare clip for tool board, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V39		086345	5,20	1		
Spare tool board fastener, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V40		086352	5,20	1		
Tool case "Robust23", empty fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards; 30 kg maximum load	 00 21 35 LE	370	077596	336,15	1		
Spare separators, for 00 21 3X / 00 21 42, (3x)	00 21 99 V14		087410	62,90	1		
Spare tilting clasp front, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V30		084761	5,45	1		
Spare handle, for 00 21 3X	00 21 99 V32		084785	6,20	1		
Spare shoulder strap, for 00 21 35 / 00 21 36	00 21 99 V35		084815	15,50	1		
Spare rotating swivel, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V37		086062	3,10	1		
Spare hinge, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V38		086338	5,20	1		
Spare clip for tool board, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V39		086345	5,20	1		
Spare tool board fastener, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V40		086352	5,20	1		
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 35, (2x)	00 21 99 V41		087472	88,10	1		
Tool case "Robust34" Electric, empty fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards; 25 kg maximum load	 00 21 36 LE	419	082576	464,25	1		
Spare separators, for 00 21 3X / 00 21 42, (3x)	00 21 99 V14		087410	62,90	1		
Spare tilting clasp front, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V30		084761	5,45	1		
Spare handle, for 00 21 3X	00 21 99 V32		084785	6,20	1		
Spare shoulder strap, for 00 21 35 / 00 21 36	00 21 99 V35		084815	15,50	1		
Spare rotating swivel, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V37		086062	3,10	1		
Spare hinge, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V38		086338	5,20	1		
Spare clip for tool board, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V39		086345	5,20	1		
Spare tool board fastener, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V40		086352	5,20	1		
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 36, (2x)	00 21 99 V42		087489	100,70	1		

00
2100
2100
21

00
21

**Tool case "Robust45 Move",
with integrated wheels and
telescopic handle,
empty**

fit-to-fly case, made from impact-resistant polypropylene; dustproof and watertight; document compartment and tool boards;
35 kg maximum load



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€		
00 21 37 LE	428	082590	658,60	1	
Spare separators, for 00 21 3X / 00 21 42, (3x)	00 21 99 V14	087410	62,90	1	
Spare tilting clasp front, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V30	084761	5,45	1	
Spare tilting clasp side, for 00 21 37, (2x)	00 21 99 V31	084778	10,35	1	
Spare handle, for 00 21 3X	00 21 99 V32	084785	6,20	1	
Spare gas spring, for 00 21 37, (2x)	00 21 99 V33	084792	37,20	1	
Spare telescopic handle, for 00 21 37	00 21 99 V34	084808	29,20	1	
Spare wheels, for 00 21 37, (2x)	00 21 99 V36	084822	23,45	1	
Spare rotating swivel, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V37	086062	3,10	1	
Spare hinge, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V38	086338	5,20	1	
Spare clip for tool board, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V39	086345	5,20	1	
Spare tool board fastener, for 00 21 3X, (2x)	00 21 99 V40	086352	5,20	1	
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 37, (3x)	00 21 99 V43	087496	163,75	1	

00
21

**Tool case "BIG Twin Move",
with integrated wheels and
telescopic handle,
empty**

ABS hard-shell construction;
aluminium frame; 30 kg maximum
load; can be opened on one or
both sides in an up-right position;
with locks



00 21 41 LE	290	071549	476,70	1	
Spare handle, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V02	079132	7,25	1	
Spare telescopic handle, for 00 21 41 / 98 99 15	00 21 99 V04	080732	28,20	1	
Spare tilting lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (2x)	00 21 99 V06	084723	12,60	1	
Spare key, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (1x)	00 21 99 V07	084730	3,75	1	
Spare combination lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V08	084747	4,20	1	
Spare wheels, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V09	084754	19,15	1	
Spare separators, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V13	087403	56,55	1	
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 41, (2x)	00 21 99 V18	087465	88,10	1	

00
21
42

**Tool case "BIG Twin",
empty**

heavy duty ABS material, black;
circumferential aluminium frame
with securely mounted, sturdy
centre wall that can be fitted on
both sides, with versatile inserting
options due to elasticated loops
and twelve small pockets



00 21 42 LE	290	084211	409,25	1	
Spare handle, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V02	079132	7,25	1	
Spare tilting lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (2x)	00 21 99 V06	084723	12,60	1	
Spare key, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (1x)	00 21 99 V07	084730	3,75	1	
Spare combination lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V08	084747	4,20	1	
Spare wheels, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V09	084754	19,15	1	
Spare separators, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V13	087403	56,55	1	
Spare separators, for 00 21 3X / 00 21 42, (3x)	00 21 99 V14	087410	62,90	1	
Spare tool boards, for 00 21 42, (2x)	00 21 99 V17	087458	88,10	1	

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			
Tool backpack Modular X18, empty with two separate compartments for tools, notebook and documents, loadable with 18 kg, individually expandable	00 21 50 LE	530	089056	299,25	1		530 x 340 x 210 mm
							
Module bag, empty	00 19 50 LE	190	090076	31,45	1		
Adapters set, 4 parts	00 21 50 V01		074656	13,05	1		
Tool backpack Modular X15, empty with two separate compartments for tools, notebook and documents, loadable with 15 kg, individually expandable	N 00 21 51 LE	485	093671	198,00	1		485 x 340 x 210 mm
							
Tool bags for working at heights, empty for working at heights; suitable for KNIPEX Tethered Tools system	max. payload: 10 kg	00 50 50 T LE	300	089032	114,35	1	300 x 250 x 150 mm
							
max. payload: 15 kg	00 50 51 T LE	470	089049	122,30	1		470 x 250 x 150 mm
							
Tool set for photovoltaics, empty with recesses for items 12 12 XX, 95 16 165, 97 43 200	97 91 01 LE	280	088813	68,00	1		
							
Protective bag for insulating gloves to protect insulating materials during transport and storage	98 65 00 LE		089834	21,30	1		
							
Protective bag for electrically insulating cloth or mat to protect insulating materials during transport and storage	98 67 01 LE		089896	29,50	1		
							

00
21

00
50

97
91

98
6

98
6

Toolbox "BIG Twin Move RED"
Electric Competence,
empty



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€		
98 99 15 LE	290	084334	467,35	1	
Spare handle, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V02	079132	7,25	1	
Spare telescopic handle, for 00 21 41 / 98 99 15	00 21 99 V04	080732	28,20	1	
Spare tilting lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (2x)	00 21 99 V06	084723	12,60	1	
Spare key, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 15, (1x)	00 21 99 V07	084730	3,75	1	
Spare combination lock, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX	00 21 99 V08	084747	4,20	1	
Spare wheels, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V09	084754	19,15	1	
Spare separators, for 00 21 XX / 98 99 XX, (2x)	00 21 99 V13	087403	56,55	1	

Counter displays

Universal display
for blistersUniversal display for
pliers finish 1/2/3/5/6Universal display for
pliers finish 0/4

Counter displays

KNIPEXTEND counter display



Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Contents
00 18 01 LE01	305	082781	0,00	1		for 10 x blister
00 18 01 V27	305	082750	471,00	1		10 x 16 95 01 SB
00 18 01 V27 LE	305	083986	0,00	1		for 10 x 16 95 01 SB
00 18 01 V28	305	082767	356,50	1		10 x 00 11 01
00 18 01 V28 LE	305	083993	0,00	1		for 10 x 00 11 01
00 18 01 V43	305	087595	232,00	1		8 x 90 22 10 BK
00 18 01 V43 LE	305	087601	0,00	1		for 8 x 90 22 10 BK
00 18 01 V44	305	087670	266,50	1		10 x 90 10 165 BK
00 18 01 V44 LE	305	087625	0,00	1		for 10 x 90 10 165 BK
00 18 01 V51 LE	309	092025	0,00	1		for 4 x 90 31 01 / 4 x 90 31 02
00 18 01 LE02	200	083207	0,00	1		for 10 x pliers 1/2/3/5/6
00 18 01 V10	200	082880	216,50	1		10 x 68 01 200
00 18 01 V10 LE	200	083818	0,00	1		for 10 x 68 01 200
00 18 01 V11	200	082897	328,50	1		10 x 87 01 250
00 18 01 V11 LE	200	083825	0,00	1		for 10 x 87 01 250
00 18 01 V12	200	082903	250,50	1		10 x 88 01 250
00 18 01 V12 LE	200	083832	0,00	1		for 10 x 88 01 250
00 18 01 V13	200	082927	319,00	1		5 x 87 01 180 / 5 x 87 01 250
00 18 01 V13 LE	200	083849	0,00	1		for 5 x 87 01 180 / 5 x 87 01 250
00 18 01 V14	200	082934	393,00	1		5 x 87 01 250 / 5 x 87 01 300
00 18 01 V14 LE	200	083856	0,00	1		for 5 x 87 01 250 / 5 x 87 01 300
00 18 01 V17	200	082965	376,00	1		10 x 88 01 300
00 18 01 V17 LE	200	083887	0,00	1		for 10 x 88 01 300
00 18 01 V18	200	082972	309,50	1		10 x 87 01 180
00 18 01 V18 LE	200	083894	0,00	1		for 10 x 87 01 180
00 18 01 V19	200	082989	457,50	1		10 x 87 01 300
00 18 01 V19 LE	200	083900	0,00	1		for 10 x 87 01 300
00 18 01 V24	200	083030	244,25	1		5 x 88 01 180 / 5 x 88 01 250
00 18 01 V39	200	086147	357,00	1		12 x 87 00 100
00 18 01 V39 LE	200	086208	0,00	1		for 12 x 87 00 100
00 18 01 V53 LE	200	092568	0,00	1		for 18 x 82 TwinGrip
00 18 01 V60 LE	200	093930	0,00	1		for 8 x Slim Knips
00 18 01 LE03	200	083214	0,00	1		for 10 x pliers 0/4
00 18 01 V20	200	082996	166,00	1		10 x 99 00 200
00 18 01 V20 LE	200	083917	0,00	1		for 10 x 99 00 200
00 18 01 V21	200	083009	182,00	1		10 x 99 00 250
00 18 01 V21 LE	200	083924	0,00	1		for 10 x 99 00 250
00 18 01 V22	200	083016	199,50	1		10 x 99 00 280
00 18 01 V22 LE	200	083931	0,00	1		for 10 x 99 00 280
00 18 01 V50 LE	200	090106	0,00	1		for 8 x 16 50 145 SB
00 18 01 V47	350	089841	204,95	1		3 x 00 61 10 CM / 3 x 00 61 10 CS / 3 x 00 61 10 CB / 3 x 00 61 10 CR / 3 x 00 61 10 CY / 3 x 00 62 10 TR / 3 x 00 63 06 TCR
00 18 01 V48	350	089858	204,95	1		4 x 00 61 10 CA / 4 x 00 61 10 CG / 4 x 00 61 10 CO / 4 x 00 61 10 CV / 4 x 00 61 10 CW / 4 x 00 62 10 TR / 4 x 00 63 06 TCR
00 18 01 V47 LE	350	089865	0,00	1		for 24 x TT/CC Clip boxes

00
1800
18

00
19

Test supports

for pliers 87/88,
without pliers

Part No.

00 19 20

↔
mm

295

EAN
4003773

024637

€

49,80

1

Dimensions

230 x 150 x 295 mm

with KNIPEX Cobra®
87 01 250 secured
by a chain

00 19 20 S1

295

028949

82,65

1

230 x 150 x 295 mm

for pliers 87/88,
without pliers

00 19 20 T

235

031192

60,20

1

160 x 125 x 235 mm

with pliers wrench
86 03 250 secured by
a chain

00 19 21 S1

150

039525

140,90

1

110 x 85 x 150 mm

for pliers 86,
without pliers

00 19 21 T

150

027461

70,70

1

110 x 85 x 150 mm

for pliers 85/86/87,
without pliers

00 40 04

170

069348

23,00

1

30 x 30 x 170 mm

00
40Demo kit,
without pliers

for circlip pliers



00 40 01

70

050735

30,30

1

70 x 30 x 70 mm

for KNIPEX TwinGrip



N 00 40 10

135

093350

19,95

135 x 41 x 17 mm

		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Dimensions	
Sales display for pliers wrenches, empty suitable for attachment to tool bars or as counter display; for up to 6 pliers wrenches per suspension device		00 19 23 V01	280	077732	207,90	1		480 x 395 x 280 mm	00 19
Sales display		00 19 23 V02	380	086369	50,30	1		160 x 140 x 380 mm	00 19
Rotary sales stand, empty for 16 x 3 pliers; assortment on request; with 16 tool bar hooks; when ordering, do always ask for product detail labels; without pliers		00 19 28	360	032083	236,45	1		360 x 440 x 360 mm	00 19
KNIPEX Cobra® range in sales display, empty promotional presentation of KNIPEX Cobra® pliers; without pliers		00 19 29 LE	255	054375	102,00	1		600 x 460 x 260 mm	00 19
Electronics Pliers displays, empty for 4 x 6 precision electronics pliers; assortment on request; without pliers	header and scanner strip with German text 	00 19 34 2 V01	212	077015	135,05	1		410 x 230 x 212 mm	00 19
	header and scanner strip neutral 	00 19 34 2 V02	212	077022	135,05	1		410 x 230 x 212 mm	
Sales display for pipe wrenches, empty for attachment to tool bars, also as counter stand-alone display; filled with 3 pipe pliers per holder; without pliers		00 19 37	500	024699	107,50	1		300 x 150 x 500 mm	00 19

00
19

**Floor display,
empty**
for 6 bolt cutters and concrete
mesh cutters; without pliers



Part No.

00 19 37 1

↔
mm

145

EAN
4003773

069775

€

145,25

📦

1

📏

Dimensions

500 x 302 x 145 mm

00
19

**Sales display,
for wall or counter
presentation,
empty**

for pliers with finish 0/1/3



00 19 34 3

290

054450

116,80

1

240 x 320 x 290 mm

for pliers with finish 2/5/6



00 19 34 4

290

054467

116,80

1

240 x 320 x 290 mm

00
19

**Tool bars (pegboards) and
accessories, without pliers**

with illuminated fascia; 230 V; without hooks



00 19 30

500

024644

876,50

1

1000 x 2200 x 500 mm

without illuminated fascia panel

00 19 30 3

500

052524

451,25

1

1000 x 2200 x 500 mm



without illuminated fascia panel

00 19 30 23

500

084440

550,35

1

1250 x 2200 x 500 mm



		Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Dimensions
Tool bars (pegboards) and accessories, without pliers	without illuminated fascia panel	00 19 30 66	500	055211	556,35	1		660 x 2200 x 500 mm
								
	Illuminated fascia panel, to affix to tool bar systems	00 19 30 2	400	046783	427,45	1		1000 x 200 x 400 mm
								
		00 19 30 24	400	084464	715,65	1		1250 x 200 x 400 mm
								
	magnetic label for tool bar	00 19 30 15	980	071891	8,10	1		980 x 100 mm
		00 19 30 25	1,230	084495	28,80	1		1230 x 100 mm
								
	magnetic label for tool bar	00 19 30 16		071907	8,10	1		980 x 100 mm
Tool bars (pegboards) and accessories		00 19 30 25 V01		084501	28,80	1		1230 x 100 mm
								
		00 19 30 19		071938	16,80	1		980 x 200 mm
								
	magnetic label for tool bar 00 19 30 66	00 19 30 17		071914	5,90	1		650 x 100 mm
								
		00 19 30 18		071921	5,90	1		650 x 100 mm
								
		00 19 30 20		071945	11,65	1		650 x 200 mm
								
Tool bars (pegboards) and accessories	magnetic label for tool bar	L220 00011			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
		L220 00011 EN			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
		L220 00011 ES			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
		L220 00011 FR			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
		L220 00011 IT			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
		L220 00011 NL			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
		L220 00011 PT			0,00	1		660 x 160 mm
								

00
19

Show cabinets for product presentation, for assembly to tool bars

lockable, with illumination 230 V, can only be used in combination with article 00 19 30 3



Part No.

↔
mmEAN
4003773

€

📦

🚚

Dimensions

00 19 30 VIT

400

034186

2.809,65

1

1000 x 1200 x 400 mm

lockable, with illumination 230 V, can only be used in combination with article 00 19 30 3



00 19 30 VIT 1

400

048978

1.805,50

1

1000 x 2000 x 400 mm

Twin show cabinet, lockable, with illumination 230 V, can only be used in combination with article 00 19 30 3 (2x)



00 19 30 VIT 3

400

077589

3.656,75

1

2000 x 2000 x 400 mm

lockable



00 19 30 VIT 4

150

084259

469,20

1

500 x 375 x 150 mm

lockable, with illumination 230 V, can only be used in combination with article 00 19 30 23



00 19 30 VIT 5

520

084457

2.174,35

1

1280 x 2160 x 520 mm

00
19

Triangle shelf stopper, empty
for eye-catching product presentation



00 19 30 V02

430

078050

151,65

1

430 x 155 x 800 mm

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Dimensions	
Shelf stopper, empty for eye-catching product presentation	00 19 30 V03	460	078067	173,70	1		260 x 780 mm	00 19
								
Secondary placement, 3-sided, empty to extend the product range	00 19 30 V05	390	078081	539,65	1		390 x 390 x 1800 mm	00 19
								
Gondola cover, empty for the presentation of KNIPEX Cobra®, KNIPEX Alligator® and Pliers Wrenches	00 19 30 V06	75	078098	100,20	1		995 x 15 x 75 mm	00 19
								
Centre gondola, 2-sided, empty without cover	00 19 30 V07	1,000	078166	638,90	1		1000 x 1450 x 1000 mm	00 19
								
Shelf bottom for tool bar, empty	00 19 30 V08		078203	36,50	1		300 x 200 mm	00 19
								
	00 19 30 V10	470	084914	43,30	1		1000 x 470 x 34 mm	
	00 19 30 V11	470	084921	50,55	1		1250 x 470 x 34 mm	
	00 19 30 V12	650	084938	31,65	1		650 x 470 x 34 mm	
Wall attachment for perforated tool bar system for the presentation of KNIPEX Tethered Tools	00 19 30 V09	150	082255	121,25	1		260 x 100 x 150 mm	00 19
								

00
19

	Part No.	↔ mm	EAN 4003773	€			Dimensions
Re-Order Card please order corresponding re-order card when ordering carded self-service products	C332 01419		068389	0,00	1		
							
Self-adhesive labels 	L221 00011	50		0,00	1		50 x 24 mm
	L221 00022	75		0,00	1		75 x 36 mm
	L221 00033	120		0,00	1		120 x 57 mm
	L221 00044	320		0,00	1		320 x 152 mm
	L221 00055	400		0,00	1		400 x 190 mm
	L221 00066	150		0,00	1		150 x 100 mm



INDEX ARTICLE NUMBER

00 11 01	122	00 19 30 V11	153	00 20 09 V02	127	00 21 50 E	135	00 21 99 V42	143
00 11 02	122	00 19 30 V12	153	00 20 09 V03	127	00 21 50 LE	135	00 21 99 V43	144
00 11 03	122	00 19 30 VIT	152	00 20 10	127	00 21 50 LE	145	00 31 20 V01	135
00 11 04	122	00 19 30 VIT 1	152	00 20 11	127	00 21 50 S	135	00 31 20 V02	135
00 11 06	122	00 19 30 VIT 3	152	00 20 11 V01	128	00 21 50 V01	145	00 31 20 V03	136
00 11 06 V01	122	00 19 30 VIT 4	152	00 20 12	128	00 21 51 HK S	135	00 31 30 BK V01	136
00 11 06 V03	122	00 19 30 VIT 5	152	00 20 12 V01	128	00 21 51 HL S	135	00 31 30 BK V02	136
00 11 06 V04	122	00 19 31	154	00 20 12 V02	128	00 21 51 LE	135	00 31 30 BK V03	136
00 11 07	123	00 19 32	155	00 20 12 V03	128	00 21 51 LE	135	00 31 31 V01 SB	136
00 11 V79	63	00 19 33	154	00 20 12 V04	128	00 21 51 LE	145	00 40 01	148
00 11 V79	73	00 19 33 2	154	00 20 12 V05	128	00 21 99 V02	141	00 40 04	148
00 18 01 LE01	147	00 19 33 3	154	00 20 13	129	00 21 99 V02	141	00 40 10	148
00 18 01 LE02	147	00 19 33 4	154	00 20 15	132	00 21 99 V02	144	00 50 01 T BK	117
00 18 01 LE03	147	00 19 34	155	00 20 16	129	00 21 99 V02	144	00 50 02 T BK	117
00 18 01 V10	147	00 19 34 1	155	00 20 16 LE	141	00 21 99 V02	146	00 50 03 T BK	118
00 18 01 V10 LE	147	00 19 34 2	155	00 20 16 P	129	00 21 99 V03	141	00 50 04 T BK	117
00 18 01 V11	147	00 19 34 2 V01	149	00 20 16 P ESD	129	00 21 99 V04	144	00 50 05 T BK	117
00 18 01 V11 LE	147	00 19 34 2 V02	149	00 20 17	129	00 21 99 V04	146	00 50 06 T BK	117
00 18 01 V12	147	00 19 34 3	150	00 20 18	129	00 21 99 V06	141	00 50 10 T BK	117
00 18 01 V12 LE	147	00 19 34 4	150	00 20 18 ESD	129	00 21 99 V06	141	00 50 11 T BK	117
00 18 01 V13	147	00 19 34 6	155	00 20 72 V01	130	00 21 99 V06	144	00 50 12 T BK	118
00 18 01 V13 LE	147	00 19 34 7	155	00 20 72 V02	130	00 21 99 V06	144	00 50 13 T BK	118
00 18 01 V14	147	00 19 34 V01	155	00 20 72 V04	130	00 21 99 V06	146	00 50 50 T LE	118
00 18 01 V14 LE	147	00 19 34 V02	155	00 20 72 V04 XS	130	00 21 99 V07	141	00 50 50 T LE	145
00 18 01 V17	147	00 19 35 1	154	00 20 72 V06	130	00 21 99 V07	141	00 50 51 T LE	118
00 18 01 V17 LE	147	00 19 35 2	154	00 20 90 V01	130	00 21 99 V07	144	00 50 51 T LE	145
00 18 01 V18	147	00 19 35 3	154	00 20 90 V02	130	00 21 99 V07	144	00 61 10 C V01	116
00 18 01 V18 LE	147	00 19 35 4	154	00 21 02 EL	131	00 21 99 V07	146	00 61 10 C V02	116
00 18 01 V19	147	00 19 36	155	00 21 02 LE	131	00 21 99 V08	141	00 61 10 CA	116
00 18 01 V19 LE	147	00 19 36 V01	154	00 21 02 LE	141	00 21 99 V08	141	00 61 10 CB	116
00 18 01 V20	147	00 19 37	149	00 21 05 EV	131	00 21 99 V08	144	00 61 10 CG	116
00 18 01 V20 LE	147	00 19 37 1	150	00 21 05 LE	131	00 21 99 V08	144	00 61 10 CM	116
00 18 01 V21	147	00 19 41	124	00 21 05 LE	141	00 21 99 V08	146	00 61 10 CO	116
00 18 01 V21 LE	147	00 19 41 LE	124	00 21 06	131	00 21 99 V09	141	00 61 10 CR	116
00 18 01 V22	147	00 19 41 LE	139	00 21 06 HK S	131	00 21 99 V09	144	00 61 10 CS	116
00 18 01 V22 LE	147	00 19 50 LE	139	00 21 06 HL S	132	00 21 99 V09	144	00 61 10 CV	116
00 18 01 V24	147	00 19 50 LE	145	00 21 06 LE	131	00 21 99 V09	146	00 61 10 CW	116
00 18 01 V27	147	00 19 55 S11	124	00 21 06 LE	131	00 21 99 V10	141	00 61 10 CY	116
00 18 01 V27 LE	147	00 19 55 S4	124	00 21 06 LE	131	00 21 99 V10	141	00 62 10 TR	116
00 18 01 V28	147	00 19 55 S4 LE	124	00 21 06 LE	132	00 21 99 V11	141	00 63 06 TCR	116
00 18 01 V28 LE	147	00 19 55 S4 LE	139	00 21 06 LE	141	00 21 99 V12	141	01 06 160	24
00 18 01 V39	147	00 19 55 S5	124	00 21 06 M	131	00 21 99 V13	144	01 06 160	104
00 18 01 V39 LE	147	00 19 55 S5 LE	125	00 21 07 LE	141	00 21 99 V13	144	01 06 190	24
00 18 01 V43	147	00 19 55 S5 LE	139	00 21 08 LE	142	00 21 99 V13	146	01 06 190	104
00 18 01 V43 LE	147	00 19 55 S6	124	00 21 10 LE	142	00 21 99 V14	143	02 01 180	24
00 18 01 V44	147	00 19 55 S6 LE	124	00 21 11	132	00 21 99 V14	143	02 01 180 SB	24
00 18 01 V44 LE	147	00 19 55 S6 LE	139	00 21 11 LE	132	00 21 99 V14	143	02 01 200	24
00 18 01 V47	147	00 19 55 S7	124	00 21 11 LE	142	00 21 99 V14	144	02 01 200 SB	24
00 18 01 V47 LE	147	00 19 55 S8	124	00 21 15	132	00 21 99 V14	144	02 01 225	24
00 18 01 V48	147	00 19 55 S8 LE	125	00 21 15 LE	132	00 21 99 V15	141	02 01 225 SB	24
00 18 01 V50 LE	147	00 19 55 S8 LE	139	00 21 19 LB	142	00 21 99 V16	141	02 02 180	24
00 18 01 V51 LE	147	00 19 55 S9	125	00 21 19 LB E	132	00 21 99 V17	144	02 02 180 SB	24
00 18 01 V53 LE	147	00 19 56	125	00 21 19 LB LE	132	00 21 99 V18	144	02 02 200	24
00 18 01 V60 LE	147	00 19 56 LE	125	00 21 19 LB LE	133	00 21 99 V30	143	02 02 200 SB	24
00 19 20	148	00 19 56 LE	140	00 21 19 LB LE	142	00 21 99 V30	143	02 02 225	24
00 19 20 S1	148	00 19 56 V01	125	00 21 19 LB S	133	00 21 99 V30	143	02 02 225 SB	24
00 19 20 T	148	00 19 57	125	00 21 19 LB WK	142	00 21 99 V30	144	02 05 180	24
00 19 21 S1	148	00 19 57 V01	125	00 21 20	133	00 21 99 V31	144	02 05 200	24
00 19 21 T	148	00 19 58 LE	125	00 21 20 LE	133	00 21 99 V32	143	02 05 225	24
00 19 23 V01	149	00 19 58 LE	140	00 21 20 LE	142	00 21 99 V32	143	02 06 180	24
00 19 23 V02	149	00 19 58 V01	125	00 21 21 HK S	133	00 21 99 V32	143	02 06 180	104
00 19 28	149	00 19 58 V02	125	00 21 25	132	00 21 99 V32	144	02 06 180 SB	24
00 19 29 LE	149	00 19 61 LE	126	00 21 33 E	133	00 21 99 V33	144	02 06 200	24
00 19 30	150	00 19 61 LE	140	00 21 33 LE	133	00 21 99 V34	144	02 06 200	104
00 19 30 15	151	00 19 61 V01	126	00 21 33 LE	133	00 21 99 V35	143	02 06 200 SB	24
00 19 30 16	151	00 19 61 V02	126	00 21 33 LE	143	00 21 99 V35	143	02 06 225	24
00 19 30 17	151	00 19 72 LE	140	00 21 33 S	133	00 21 99 V36	143	02 06 225	104
00 19 30 18	151	00 19 72 XS LE	140	00 21 34 HL S2	133	00 21 99 V36	144	03 01 140	24
00 19 30 19	151	00 19 75 LE	140	00 21 35	134	00 21 99 V37	143	03 01 140 EAN	24
00 19 30 2	151	00 19 92 V01 LE	137	00 21 35 LE	134	00 21 99 V37	143	03 01 160	24
00 19 30 20	151	00 19 92 V01 LE	140	00 21 35 LE	143	00 21 99 V37	143	03 01 160 EAN	24
00 19 30 23	150	00 19 92 V02 LE	136	00 21 36	134	00 21 99 V37	144	03 01 160 SB	24
00 19 30 24	151	00 19 92 V02 LE	136	00 21 36 LE	134	00 21 99 V38	143	03 01 180	24
00 19 30 25	151	00 19 92 V02 LE	137	00 21 36 LE	143	00 21 99 V38	143	03 01 180 EAN	24
00 19 30 25 V01	151	00 19 92 V02 LE	137	00 21 37	134	00 21 99 V38	143	03 01 180 SB	24
00 19 30 3	150	00 19 92 V02 LE	140	00 21 37 LE	134	00 21 99 V38	144	03 01 200	24
00 19 30 66	151	00 20 01 V02	126	00 21 37 LE	134	00 21 99 V39	143	03 01 200 EAN	24
00 19 30 V02	152	00 20 01 V15	126	00 21 37 LE	144	00 21 99 V39	143	03 01 200 SB	24
00 19 30 V03	153	00 20 01 V16	126	00 21 37 M	134	00 21 99 V39	143	03 01 250	24
00 19 30 V05	153	00 20 01 V17	126	00 21 41	134	00 21 99 V39	144	03 01 250 EAN	24
00 19 30 V06	153	00 20 03 SB	126	00 21 41 LE	134	00 21 99 V40	143	03 02 160	24
00 19 30 V07	153	00 20 03 V02	127	00 21 41 LE	144	00 21 99 V40	143	03 02 160 SB	24
00 19 30 V08	153	00 20 04 SB	126	00 21 42	134	00 21 99 V40	143	03 02 180	24
00 19 30 V09	153	00 20 04 V01	127	00 21 42 LE	134	00 21 99 V40	144	03 02 180 SB	24
00 19 30 V10	153	00 20 09 V01	127	00 21 42 LE	144	00 21 99 V41	143	03 02 200	24

03 02 200 SB	24	11 12 160	27	13 81 200 SB	31	22 02 140	34	30 15 140	37
03 03 110	25	11 82 130	27	13 82 200	31	22 02 160	34	30 15 160	37
03 05 140	24	11 92 140	27	13 82 200 SB	31	22 05 140	34	30 16 160	37
03 05 160	24	12 11 180	27	13 86 200	31	22 05 160	34	30 16 160	106
03 05 160 SB	24	12 12 02	28	13 86 200	105	22 06 160	34	30 16 160 SB	37
03 05 180	24	12 12 06	28	13 86 200 SB	31	22 06 160	105	30 16 160 SB	106
03 05 180 SB	24	12 12 10	28	13 86 200 SB	105	25 01 125	34	30 21 140	37
03 05 200	24	12 12 11	28	13 91 200	31	25 01 140	34	30 21 140 SB	37
03 05 200 SB	24	12 12 12	28	13 91 200 SB	31	25 01 140 SB	34	30 21 160	37
03 06 160	24	12 12 13	28	13 92 200	31	25 01 160	34	30 21 160 SB	37
03 06 160	104	12 12 14	28	13 92 200 SB	31	25 01 160 SB	34	30 23 140	37
03 06 160 SB	24	12 12 E01	28	13 96 200	31	25 02 140	34	30 25 140	37
03 06 160 SB	104	12 12 E02	28	13 96 200	105	25 02 140 SB	34	30 25 160	37
03 06 180	24	12 19 02	28	13 96 200 SB	31	25 02 160	34	30 31 160	38
03 06 180	104	12 19 06	28	13 96 200 SB	105	25 02 160 SB	34	30 31 160 SB	38
03 06 180 SB	24	12 19 10	28	13 96 200 T	31	25 03 125	35	30 33 160	38
03 06 180 SB	104	12 19 11	28	13 96 200 T	105	25 05 140	35	30 35 160	38
03 06 180 T	24	12 19 12	28	13 96 200 T	119	25 05 160	35	30 36 160	38
03 06 180 T	104	12 19 13	28	13 96 200 T BK	31	25 05 160 SB	35	30 36 160	106
03 06 180 T	118	12 19 14	28	13 96 200 T BK	105	25 06 160	35	31 11 160	38
03 06 180 T BK	24	12 19 180	27	13 96 200 T BK	119	25 06 160	106	31 11 160 SB	38
03 06 180 T BK	104	12 19 180 E01	27	14 22 160	31	25 06 160 SB	35	31 15 160	38
03 06 180 T BK	118	12 19 91	28	14 22 160 SB	31	25 06 160 SB	106	31 21 160	38
03 06 200	24	12 21 180	27	14 25 160	31	25 06 160 T	35	31 21 160 SB	38
03 06 200	104	12 29 180	27	14 26 160	31	25 06 160 T	106	31 25 160	38
03 06 200 SB	24	12 40 200	28	14 26 160	105	25 06 160 T	119	32 11 135	38
03 06 200 SB	104	12 40 200 EAN	28	14 26 160 SB	31	25 06 160 T BK	35	32 21 135	38
03 07 180	25	12 42 195	28	15 11 120	31	25 06 160 T BK	106	32 31 135	38
03 07 180	104	12 42 195 SB	28	15 11 120	77	25 06 160 T BK	119	33 01 160	38
03 07 200	25	12 49 01	28	15 19 005	31	25 21 160	35	33 03 160	38
03 07 200	104	12 49 04	28	15 19 005	77	25 21 160 SB	35	34 12 130	39
08 21 145	25	12 49 05	28	15 19 006	31	25 25 160	35	34 12 130 ESD	39
08 21 145 SB	25	12 49 21	28	15 19 006	77	25 26 160	35	34 22 130	39
08 21 185	25	12 49 21	29	15 19 008	31	26 11 200	35	34 22 130 ESD	39
08 21 185 SB	25	12 49 23	28	15 19 008	77	26 11 200 SB	35	34 32 130	39
08 22 145	25	12 49 23	28	15 19 010	31	26 12 200	35	34 32 130 ESD	39
08 22 145 SB	25	12 49 23	28	15 19 010	77	26 12 200 SB	35	34 42 130	39
08 22 185	25	12 49 23	29	15 51 160	31	26 13 200	35	34 42 130 ESD	39
08 22 185 SB	25	12 49 31	28	15 61 160	31	26 15 200	35	34 52 130	39
08 25 145	25	12 49 32	28	15 81 160	31	26 15 200 SB	35	34 52 130 ESD	39
08 25 145 SB	25	12 52 195	28	16 20 16 SB	32	26 16 200	36	35 11 115	39
08 25 185	25	12 52 195 SB	28	16 20 165 SB	32	26 16 200	106	35 12 115	39
08 25 185 SB	25	12 62 180	29	16 20 28 SB	32	26 16 200 SB	36	35 12 115 ESD	40
08 26 145	25	12 64 180	29	16 20 50 SB	32	26 16 200 SB	106	35 12 115 SB	39
08 26 145	104	12 64 180 E01	29	16 29 165	32	26 16 200 T	36	35 21 115	40
08 26 145 SB	25	12 69 21	29	16 30 135 SB	32	26 16 200 T	106	35 22 115	40
08 26 145 SB	104	12 69 23	29	16 30 145 SB	32	26 16 200 T	119	35 22 115 ESD	40
08 26 145 T	25	12 72 190	29	16 39 135	32	26 16 200 T BK	36	35 22 115 ESDSB	40
08 26 145 T	104	12 72 190 SB	29	16 40 150	32	26 16 200 T BK	106	35 22 115 SB	40
08 26 145 T	118	12 74 180	29	16 45 220	32	26 16 200 T BK	119	35 31 115	40
08 26 145 T BK	25	12 74 180 E01	29	16 45 220 E01	32	26 17 200	36	35 32 115	40
08 26 145 T BK	104	12 80 040 SB	29	16 49 150	32	26 17 200	106	35 32 115 ESD	41
08 26 145 T BK	118	12 80 100 SB	29	16 49 150 01	32	26 21 200	36	35 32 115 SB	40
08 26 185	25	12 82 130 SB	29	16 50 145 E01	32	26 21 200 SB	36	35 41 115	40
08 26 185	104	12 85 110 SB	29	16 50 145 E02	32	26 22 200	36	35 42 115	40
08 26 185 SB	25	13 01 160	29	16 50 145 SB	32	26 22 200 SB	36	35 42 115 ESD	41
08 26 185 SB	104	13 01 160 SB	29	16 60 05 SB	32	26 25 200	36	35 42 115 SB	40
09 01 240	25	13 02 160	29	16 60 06 SB	32	26 25 200 SB	36	35 52 145	40
09 01 240 SB	25	13 02 160 SB	29	16 60 100 SB	32	26 26 200	36	35 52 145 ESD	41
09 02 240	25	13 05 160	30	16 64 125 SB	33	26 26 200	106	35 62 145	40
09 02 240 SB	25	13 200 E01	31	16 65 125 SB	33	26 26 200 SB	36	35 62 145 ESD	41
09 05 240	25	13 42 165	30	16 69 06 01	32	26 26 200 SB	106	35 62 145 SB	40
09 11 240	25	13 46 165	30	16 80 125 SB	33	26 26 200 T	36	35 82 145	40
09 11 240 SB	25	13 46 165	105	16 80 175 SB	33	26 26 200 T	106	35 82 145 ESD	41
09 12 240	25	13 46 165 SB	30	16 85 125 SB	33	26 26 200 T	119	35 82 145 SB	40
09 12 240 SB	25	13 46 165 SB	105	16 90 130 SB	33	26 26 200 T BK	36	35 99 01	39
09 15 240	26	13 62 180	30	16 95 01 SB	33	26 26 200 T BK	106	35 99 01	40
10 98 I220	72	13 66 180	30	16 95 02 SB	33	26 26 200 T BK	119	35 99 01	41
10 98 I220 SB	72	13 66 180	105	16 95 03 SB	33	26 27 200	36	35 99 01	59
10 99 I220	72	13 66 180 SB	30	19 01 130	34	26 27 200	106	35 99 01	59
10 99 I220 SB	72	13 66 180 SB	105	19 03 130	34	28 01 200	36	36 12 130	41
11 01 160	27	13 66 180 T	30	20 01 125	34	28 21 200	36	36 22 125	41
11 02 160	27	13 66 180 T	105	20 01 140	34	28 71 280	37	36 32 125	41
11 02 160 SB	27	13 66 180 T	119	20 01 160	34	28 71 280 SB	37	37 11 125	41
11 05 160	27	13 71 200 ME	30	20 01 180	34	28 81 280	37	37 13 125	41
11 06 160	27	13 71 200 ME SB	30	20 02 140	34	28 81 280 SB	37	37 21 125	41
11 06 160	104	13 71 8	30	20 02 160	34	29 11 160	37	37 23 125	42
11 06 160 SB	27	13 72 200 ME	30	20 05 140	34	29 21 160	37	37 31 125	42
11 06 160 SB	104	13 72 200 ME SB	30	20 05 160	34	29 25 160	37	37 31 125 SB	42
11 06 160 T	27	13 72 8	30	20 06 160	34	30 11 140	37	37 33 125	42
11 06 160 T	104	13 76 200 ME	30	20 06 160	105	30 11 140 SB	37	37 41 125	42
11 06 160 T	119	13 76 200 ME	105	22 01 125	34	30 11 160	37	37 43 125	42
11 09 01	27	13 76 200 ME SB	30	22 01 140	34	30 11 160 SB	37	38 11 200	42
11 09 01	104	13 76 200 ME SB	105	22 01 140 SB	34	30 13 140	37	38 11 200 SB	42
11 09 01	119	13 81 200	31	22 01 160	34	30 13 160	37	38 15 200	42

INDEX ARTICLE NUMBER

38 21 200	42	46 11 G2	46	49 41 A11	47	70 02 160 SB	51	71 72 910	54
38 25 200	42	46 11 G3	46	49 41 A21	47	70 02 180	51	71 79 460	54
38 31 200	42	46 11 G4	46	49 41 A31	47	70 02 180 SB	51	71 79 610	54
38 35 200	42	46 13 A0	46	50 00 160	48	70 05 125	51	71 79 760	54
38 71 200	42	46 13 A1	46	50 00 160 SB	48	70 05 140	51	71 79 910	54
38 91 200	42	46 13 A2	46	50 00 180	48	70 05 160	51	71 82 950	54
38 95 200	43	46 13 A3	46	50 00 180 SB	48	70 05 160 SB	51	71 89 950	54
40 04 180	44	46 19 A5	46	50 00 210	48	70 05 180	51	72 01 140	54
40 04 180 EAN	44	46 19 A6	46	50 00 210 SB	48	70 05 180 SB	51	72 01 160	54
40 04 250	44	46 20 A51	46	50 00 225	48	70 06 125	51	72 01 160 KA	54
40 04 250 EAN	44	46 20 A61	46	50 00 225 SB	48	70 06 125	106	72 01 160 SB	54
40 04 250 SB	44	46 21 A01	46	50 00 250	48	70 06 140	51	72 01 180	54
40 14 250	44	46 21 A01 SB	46	50 01 160	48	70 06 140	106	72 02 125	54
41 04 180	44	46 21 A11	46	50 01 160 SB	48	70 06 140 SB	51	72 09 01	54
41 04 180 EAN	44	46 21 A11 SB	46	50 01 180	48	70 06 140 SB	106	72 11 160	54
41 04 250	44	46 21 A21	46	50 01 180 SB	48	70 06 160	51	72 11 160 SB	54
41 04 250 EAN	44	46 21 A21 SB	46	50 01 210	48	70 06 160	106	72 21 160	54
41 04 250 SB	44	46 21 A31	46	50 01 210 SB	48	70 06 160 SB	51	72 51 160	54
41 04 300	44	46 21 A31 SB	46	50 01 225	48	70 06 160 SB	106	72 62 200	55
41 14 250	44	46 21 A41	46	50 01 225 SB	48	70 06 160 T	51	73 02 160	55
41 24 225	44	46 21 A41 SB	46	50 01 250	48	70 06 160 T	107	73 02 160 SB	55
41 34 165	44	46 23 A01	46	50 01 250 SB	48	70 06 160 T	119	73 05 160	55
41 44 200	44	46 23 A11	46	51 01 210	48	70 06 160 T BK	51	73 05 160 SB	55
42 14 280	44	46 23 A21	46	51 01 210 SB	48	70 06 160 T BK	107	73 05 160 T	55
42 24 280	44	46 23 A31	46	55 00 300	48	70 06 160 T BK	119	73 05 160 T	120
42 34 280	44	46 29 A51	46	55 00 300 SB	48	70 06 180	51	73 05 160 T BK	55
42 44 280	44	46 29 A61	46	61 01 200	49	70 06 180	106	73 05 160 T BK	120
44 10 J5	45	46 31 A02	46	61 01 200 SB	49	70 06 180 SB	51	73 06 160	55
44 10 J6	45	46 31 A12	46	61 02 200	49	70 06 180 SB	106	73 06 160	107
44 11 J0	45	46 31 A22	46	62 12 120	49	70 06 180 T	51	73 06 160 SB	55
44 11 J0 SB	45	46 31 A32	46	64 01 115	49	70 06 180 T	107	73 06 160 SB	107
44 11 J1	45	46 31 A42	46	64 02 115	49	70 06 180 T	119	73 06 160 T	55
44 11 J1 SB	45	48 11 J0	47	64 02 115 ESD	50	70 06 180 T BK	51	73 06 160 T	107
44 11 J2	45	48 11 J0 SB	47	64 11 115	49	70 06 180 T BK	107	73 06 160 T	120
44 11 J2 SB	45	48 11 J1	47	64 12 115	49	70 06 180 T BK	119	73 06 160 T BK	55
44 11 J3	45	48 11 J1 SB	47	64 12 115 ESD	50	70 07 160	51	73 06 160 T BK	107
44 11 J3 SB	45	48 11 J2	47	64 22 115	49	70 07 160	107	73 06 160 T BK	120
44 11 J4	45	48 11 J2 SB	47	64 22 115 ESD	50	70 07 180	51	73 71 180	55
44 11 J4 SB	45	48 11 J3	47	64 32 120	49	70 07 180	107	73 72 180	55
44 13 J0	45	48 11 J3 SB	47	64 32 120 ESD	50	70 11 110	52	73 72 180 BK	55
44 13 J1	45	48 11 J4	47	64 42 115	49	70 15 110	52	73 72 180 F	55
44 13 J2	45	48 11 J4 SB	47	64 42 115 SB	49	70 26 160	52	74 01 140	55
44 13 J3	45	48 21 J01	47	64 52 115	49	70 26 160	107	74 01 140 SB	55
44 13 J4	45	48 21 J01 SB	47	64 62 120	50	71 01 160	52	74 01 160	55
44 19 J5	45	48 21 J11	47	64 62 120 ESD	50	71 01 160 SB	52	74 01 160 SB	55
44 19 J6	45	48 21 J11 SB	47	64 72 120	50	71 01 200	52	74 01 180	55
44 20 J51	45	48 21 J21	47	67 01 140	50	71 01 200 SB	52	74 01 180 SB	55
44 20 J61	45	48 21 J21 SB	47	67 01 140 SB	50	71 01 250	53	74 01 200	55
44 21 J01	45	48 21 J31	47	67 01 160	50	71 01 250 SB	53	74 01 200 SB	55
44 21 J01 SB	45	48 21 J31 SB	47	67 01 160 SB	50	71 02 200	52	74 01 250	55
44 21 J11	45	48 21 J41	47	67 01 200	50	71 02 200 SB	52	74 01 250 SB	55
44 21 J11 SB	45	48 21 J41 SB	47	67 01 200 SB	50	71 02 200 T	52	74 02 140	56
44 21 J21	45	48 31 J0	47	67 03 140	50	71 02 200 T	120	74 02 140 SB	56
44 21 J21 SB	45	48 31 J1	47	68 01 160	50	71 02 200 T BK	52	74 02 160	56
44 21 J31	45	48 31 J2	47	68 01 160 EAN	50	71 02 200 T BK	120	74 02 160 SB	56
44 21 J31 SB	45	48 31 J3	47	68 01 160 SB	50	71 12 200	52	74 02 180	56
44 21 J41	45	48 41 J01	47	68 01 180	50	71 12 200 SB	52	74 02 180 SB	56
44 21 J41 SB	45	48 41 J11	47	68 01 180 EAN	50	71 19 200 01	53	74 02 200	56
44 23 J11	45	48 41 J21	47	68 01 180 SB	50	71 19 200 01	55	74 02 200 SB	56
44 23 J21	45	48 41 J31	47	68 01 200	50	71 21 200	52	74 02 250	56
44 23 J31	45	49 11 A0	47	68 01 200 EAN	50	71 21 200 SB	52	74 02 250 SB	56
44 29 J51	45	49 11 A0 SB	47	68 01 200 SB	50	71 22 200	52	74 05 140	56
44 29 J61	45	49 11 A1	47	68 01 280	50	71 22 200 SB	52	74 05 160	56
44 31 J02	45	49 11 A1 SB	47	68 01 280 EAN	50	71 22 200 T	52	74 05 180	56
44 31 J12	45	49 11 A2	47	68 01 280 SB	50	71 22 200 T	120	74 05 180 SB	56
44 31 J22	45	49 11 A2 SB	47	70 01 110	51	71 22 200 T BK	52	74 05 200	56
44 31 J32	45	49 11 A3	47	70 01 110 EAN	51	71 22 200 T BK	120	74 05 200 SB	56
44 31 J42	45	49 11 A3 SB	47	70 01 110 SB	51	71 31 160	52	74 05 250	56
45 11 170	45	49 11 A4	47	70 01 125	51	71 31 160 SB	52	74 06 160	56
45 11 170 SB	45	49 11 A4 SB	47	70 01 125 EAN	51	71 31 200	53	74 06 160	107
45 21 200	45	49 21 A01	47	70 01 125 SB	51	71 31 200 SB	53	74 06 160 SB	56
46 10 A5	46	49 21 A01 SB	47	70 01 140	51	71 31 250	53	74 06 160 SB	107
46 10 A6	46	49 21 A11	47	70 01 140 EAN	51	71 31 250 SB	53	74 06 180	56
46 11 A0	46	49 21 A11 SB	47	70 01 140 SB	51	71 32 200	53	74 06 180	107
46 11 A0 SB	46	49 21 A21	47	70 01 160	51	71 32 200 SB	53	74 06 180 SB	56
46 11 A1	46	49 21 A21 SB	47	70 01 160 EAN	51	71 32 200 T	53	74 06 180 SB	107
46 11 A1 SB	46	49 21 A31	47	70 01 160 SB	51	71 32 200 T	120	74 06 200	56
46 11 A2	46	49 21 A31 SB	47	70 01 180	51	71 32 200 T BK	53	74 06 200	107
46 11 A2 SB	46	49 21 A41	47	70 01 180 EAN	51	71 32 200 T BK	120	74 06 200 SB	56
46 11 A3	46	49 21 A41 SB	47	70 01 180 SB	51	71 41 200	53	74 06 200 SB	107
46 11 A3 SB	46	49 31 A0	47	70 02 125	51	71 41 200 SB	53	74 06 200 T	56
46 11 A4	46	49 31 A1	47	70 02 125 SB	51	71 42 200	53	74 06 200 T	107
46 11 A4 SB	46	49 31 A2	47	70 02 140	51	71 72 460	53	74 06 200 T	120
46 11 G0	46	49 31 A3	47	70 02 140 SB	51	71 72 610	53	74 06 200 T BK	56
46 11 G1	46	49 41 A01	47	70 02 160	51	71 72 760	54	74 06 200 T BK	107

74 06 200 T BK	120	78 06 125 SB	107	83 60 015	64	87 01 250 SB	67	88 02 250 T BK	69
74 06 250	56	78 09 LE	62	83 60 020	64	87 01 300	67	88 02 250 T BK	121
74 06 250	107	78 13 125	60	83 61 010	64	87 01 300 SB	67	88 02 300	69
74 06 250 T	56	78 13 125 ESD	61	83 61 015	64	87 01 400	68	88 03 180	69
74 06 250 T	107	78 13 125 SB	60	83 61 020	64	87 01 400 SB	68	88 03 250	69
74 06 250 T	120	78 23 125	60	83 99 005	64	87 01 560	68	88 05 180	69
74 06 250 T BK	56	78 31 125	60	83 99 010	64	87 02 180	67	88 05 250	69
74 06 250 T BK	107	78 41 125	60	83 99 015	64	87 02 180 SB	67	88 05 300	69
74 06 250 T BK	120	78 61 125	60	83 99 020	64	87 02 250	67	88 06 250	69
74 07 200	56	78 61 125 ESD	61	83 99 030	64	87 02 250 SB	67	88 06 250	108
74 07 200	107	78 61 125 ESDSB	61	83 99 040	64	87 02 250 T	67	88 06 250 SB	69
74 07 250	56	78 61 125 SB	60	84 11 200	65	87 02 250 T	121	88 06 250 SB	108
74 12 160	56	78 61 140	61	84 21 200	65	87 02 250 T BK	67	88 07 250	69
74 12 160 SB	56	78 61 140 ESD	61	85 01 250	65	87 02 250 T BK	121	88 07 250	108
74 12 180	56	78 61 140 ESDSB	61	85 01 250 SB	65	87 02 300	67	90 10 165 BK	72
74 12 180 SB	56	78 61 140 SB	61	85 51 180 A	65	87 02 300 SB	67	90 10 165 E01	72
74 21 200	57	78 61 150	61	85 51 180 A SB	65	87 03 125	67	90 10 165 E02	72
74 21 200 SB	57	78 61 150 SB	61	85 51 180 C	65	87 03 180	67	90 10 185	70
74 21 250	57	78 61 150 V01	62	85 51 180 C SB	65	87 03 250	67	90 10 185 SB	70
74 22 200	57	78 71 125	60	85 51 250 A	65	87 03 250 SB	67	90 20 185	70
74 22 250	57	78 71 125 ESD	61	85 51 250 A SB	65	87 03 300	67	90 20 185 SB	70
75 02 125	57	78 71 125 SB	60	85 51 250 AF	65	87 03 300 SB	67	90 22 01 SB	70
75 02 125 SB	57	78 81 125	61	85 51 250 C	65	87 05 250	67	90 22 02 SB	70
75 12 125	57	78 81 125 SB	61	85 51 250 C SB	65	87 05 300	67	90 22 10 BK	70
75 22 125	57	78 91 125	61	85 59 250 A	65	87 09 01	66	90 22 10 E01	70
75 52 125	57	79 02 120	62	85 59 250 C	65	87 09 01	67	90 23 01 BK	70
76 01 125	57	79 02 120 ESD	63	86 01 180	65	87 09 01	68	90 23 01 E01	70
76 03 125	57	79 02 125	62	86 01 180 SB	65	87 09 01	69	90 23 01 E02	70
76 05 125	57	79 02 125 ESD	63	86 01 250	65	87 09 01	69	90 23 01 E02	70
76 12 125	57	79 02 125 ESDSB	63	86 01 250 SB	65	87 09 01	120	90 23 02 BK	70
76 22 125	57	79 02 125 S1	62	86 01 300	65	87 09 01	121	90 23 02 E01	70
76 81 125	58	79 12 125	62	86 01 300 SB	65	87 09 100	66	90 25 185	71
77 01 115	58	79 12 125 ESD	63	86 02 180	65	87 09 100	67	90 25 185 SB	71
77 01 115 SB	58	79 22 120	62	86 02 180 SB	65	87 09 125	66	90 25 20	71
77 02 115	58	79 22 120 ESD	63	86 02 250	66	87 09 125	67	90 25 20 E01	71
77 02 115 ESD	59	79 22 125	62	86 02 250 SB	66	87 09 150	67	90 25 20 SB	71
77 02 115 SB	58	79 22 125 ESD	63	86 03 125	66	87 09 180	67	90 25 25	71
77 02 120 H	60	79 32 125	62	86 03 125 SB	66	87 09 180	69	90 25 25 E01	71
77 02 120 H ESD	60	79 32 125 ESD	63	86 03 150	66	87 09 180	121	90 25 40	71
77 02 130	58	79 42 125	62	86 03 150 SB	66	87 09 180 V01	68	90 29 01	70
77 02 130 ESD	59	79 42 125 ESD	63	86 03 180	66	87 09 250 V01	68	90 29 01	71
77 02 130 SB	58	79 42 125 Z	62	86 03 180 SB	66	87 09 300 V01	68	90 29 01	71
77 11 115	58	79 42 125 Z ESD	66	86 03 250	66	87 09 400	68	90 29 02	71
77 12 115	58	79 52 125	62	86 03 250 SB	66	87 09 560	68	90 29 15	71
77 12 115 ESD	59	79 62 125	63	86 03 300	66	87 11 250	68	90 29 185	70
77 12 115 ESDSB	59	79 62 125 ESD	63	86 03 300 SB	66	87 11 250 SB	68	90 29 40	71
77 12 115 SB	58	81 01 250	64	86 03 400	67	87 19 250	68	90 31 01	71
77 21 115 N	58	81 01 250 SB	64	86 04 100	65	87 21 250	68	90 31 02 BK	71
77 22 115	58	81 03 250	64	86 04 100 BK	65	87 21 250 SB	68	90 31 02 SB	71
77 22 115 ESD	59	81 03 250 SB	64	86 05 150	66	87 21 300	68	90 31 03 BK	71
77 22 115 SB	58	81 11 250	64	86 05 150 S02	66	87 21 300 SB	68	90 31 03 E01	71
77 32 115	58	81 11 250 SB	64	86 05 150 SB	66	87 22 250	68	90 39 02 V01	71
77 32 115 ESD	59	81 13 250	64	86 05 180	66	87 22 250 SB	68	90 39 02 V01	71
77 32 115 SB	58	81 13 250 SB	64	86 05 180 S5	66	87 26 250	68	90 39 02 V01	71
77 32 120 H	60	81 19 250 V01	64	86 05 180 SB	66	87 26 250	108	90 39 02 V02	71
77 32 120 H ESD	60	81 19 250 V02	64	86 05 180 T	66	87 26 250 SB	68	90 39 02 V03	71
77 32 130	58	82 01 150	64	86 05 180 T	120	87 26 250 SB	108	90 39 02 V03	71
77 32 130 ESD	59	82 01 150 SB	64	86 05 180 T BK	66	87 26 250 T	68	90 39 02 V03	71
77 41 115	58	82 01 200	64	86 05 180 T BK	120	87 26 250 T	108	90 42 250	72
77 42 115	58	82 01 200 SB	64	86 05 250	66	87 26 250 T	121	90 42 340	72
77 42 115 ESD	59	82 01 250	64	86 05 250 S5	66	87 26 250 T BK	68	90 42 340 EAN	72
77 42 115 SB	58	82 01 250 SB	64	86 05 250 SB	66	87 26 250 T BK	108	90 49 340	72
77 42 130	58	82 02 150	64	86 05 250 T	66	87 26 250 T BK	121	90 49 340 M	72
77 42 130 ESD	59	82 02 150 SB	64	86 05 250 T	120	87 29 01	68	90 55 280	72
77 52 115	59	82 02 200	64	86 05 250 T BK	66	87 29 300	68	90 55 280 EAN	72
77 52 115 ESD	59	82 02 200 SB	64	86 05 250 T BK	120	87 41 250	69	90 59 280	72
77 72 115	59	82 02 250	64	86 06 250	66	87 41 250 SB	69	90 59 280 02	72
77 72 115 ESD	59	82 02 250 SB	64	86 06 250	107	87 51 180	69	90 61 16	72
77 72 115 SB	59	82 150 E01	64	86 06 250 SB	66	87 51 180 SB	69	90 61 16 EAN	72
77 82 130	58	82 200 E01	64	86 06 250 SB	107	87 51 250	69	90 61 20	72
77 82 130 ESD	59	82 250 E01	64	86 09 150	66	87 51 250 SB	69	90 61 20 EAN	72
78 03 125	60	83 10 010	64	86 09 180	66	88 01 180	69	90 70 220	72
78 03 125 ESD	61	83 10 015	64	86 09 180	120	88 01 180 SB	69	90 70 220 EAN	72
78 03 125 ESDSB	61	83 10 020	64	86 09 180 V01	66	88 01 250	69	90 70 220 SB	72
78 03 125 SB	60	83 10 030	64	86 09 250 V01	66	88 01 250 SB	69	90 79 220 20	72
78 03 140	61	83 10 040	64	86 09 300 V01	67	88 01 300	69	90 79 220 25	72
78 03 140 ESD	61	83 20 010	64	87 00 100	67	88 01 300 SB	69	90 79 220 30	72
78 03 140 ESDSB	61	83 20 015	64	87 00 100 BK	67	88 01 400	69	90 79 220 35	72
78 03 140 SB	61	83 20 020	64	87 01 125	67	88 01 400 SB	69	90 79 220 40	72
78 03 150	61	83 30 005	64	87 01 125 SB	67	88 02 180	69	90 79 220 50	72
78 03 150 SB	61	83 30 010	64	87 01 150	67	88 02 180 SB	69	91 00 200	72
78 03 150 V01	61	83 30 015	64	87 01 150 SB	67	88 02 250	69	91 00 200 EAN	72
78 06 125	60	83 30 020	64	87 01 180	67	88 02 250 SB	69	91 00 200 SB	72
78 06 125	107	83 30 030	64	87 01 180 SB	67	88 02 250 T	69	91 13 250	72
78 06 125 SB	60	83 60 010	64	87 01 250	67	88 02 250 T	121	91 13 250 SB	72

INDEX ARTICLE NUMBER

91 19 250 01	72	92 81 03	75	95 17 200	109	95 62 160	83	97 49 66 1 EVO	88
91 91 180	73	92 81 04	75	95 17 500	81	95 62 160 SB	83	97 49 66 2	89
92 00 01 ESD	77	92 81 05	75	95 17 500	109	95 62 160 TC	83	97 49 66 3	89
92 00 01 ESD	136	92 84 18	77	95 18 225	80	95 62 190	83	97 49 66 4	87
92 00 02	78	92 89 01	75	95 18 225	108	95 62 190 SB	83	97 49 66 6	87
92 00 02	136	92 89 02	75	95 18 225 SB	80	95 62 190 T	83	97 49 68	87
92 00 03	78	92 89 03	75	95 18 225 SB	108	95 62 190 T	121	97 49 68 1	88
92 00 03	137	92 89 04	75	95 21 165	81	95 62 190 T BK	83	97 49 69 2	87
92 00 04	78	92 89 05	75	95 21 165 SB	81	95 62 190 T BK	121	97 49 70	87
92 00 04	137	92 91 01	76	95 22 165	81	95 69 160 01	83	97 49 71	87
92 00 05 ESD	78	92 91 02	76	95 250 E01	82	95 69 190 03	82	97 49 71 1	89
92 00 05 ESD	137	92 91 03	76	95 250 E01	109	95 69 190 03	83	97 49 74	87
92 01 01	76	92 94 91	76	95 26 165	81	95 69 190 03	110	97 49 90	89
92 01 02	76	92 95 89	76	95 26 165	109	97 21 215	84	97 49 91	89
92 01 03	76	92 95 90	76	95 26 165 SB	81	97 21 215 B	84	97 49 93	89
92 01 04	76	94 10 185	70	95 26 165 SB	109	97 21 215 B SB	84	97 49 94	89
92 01 05	77	94 15 215	79	95 280 E01	82	97 21 215 C	84	97 49 95	89
92 01 06	77	94 15 215 EAN	79	95 280 E01	109	97 21 215 SB	84	97 50 01	89
92 01 07	76	94 19 02	79	95 31 250	82	97 22 240	84	97 51 10	90
92 02 54	76	94 19 185	70	95 31 280	82	97 22 240 SB	84	97 51 10 SB	90
92 08 78 ESD	74	94 19 185 02	70	95 315 E01	83	97 32 240	84	97 51 12	90
92 08 79 ESD	74	94 19 215	79	95 315 E01	109	97 32 240 SB	84	97 51 12 SB	90
92 09 01 ESD	75	94 19 215	79	95 32 038	82	97 33 01	84	97 51 13	90
92 09 02 ESD	75	94 35 215	79	95 32 060	82	97 33 02	84	97 51 13 SB	90
92 09 03 ESD	75	94 35 215 EAN	79	95 32 100	82	97 33 03	84	97 51 E01	90
92 09 04 ESD	75	94 39 215 01	79	95 32 315 A	83	97 33 LE	84	97 52 04	90
92 09 05 ESD	75	94 55 200	79	95 32 320	82	97 39 05	84	97 52 05	90
92 11 02	76	94 59 200 01	79	95 32 340 SR	83	97 39 06	84	97 52 05 SB	90
92 11 03	76	94 59 200 02	79	95 320 E01	82	97 39 08	85	97 52 06	90
92 16 01 ESD	74	95 02 21	79	95 320 E01	109	97 39 09	85	97 52 06 SB	90
92 16 02 ESD	74	95 03 160 SB	79	95 36 250	82	97 39 13	85	97 52 08	90
92 21 01	76	95 05 10 SB	79	95 36 250	109	97 39 42	85	97 52 09	90
92 21 01 ESD	74	95 05 140	79	95 36 280	82	97 39 90	85	97 52 09 SB	90
92 21 02	75	95 05 140 E01	80	95 36 280	109	97 40 10	85	97 52 10	90
92 21 02 ESD	74	95 05 155 SB	79	95 36 315 A	83	97 40 10 E01	85	97 52 13	90
92 21 03	75	95 05 165	80	95 36 315 A	109	97 40 20 SB	85	97 52 13 SB	90
92 21 03 ESD	74	95 05 165 SB	80	95 36 320	82	97 43 05	85	97 52 14	91
92 21 06	76	95 05 185	79	95 36 320	109	97 43 06	85	97 52 18	90
92 21 07	75	95 05 190	80	95 39 038	82	97 43 200	85	97 52 19	90
92 21 08	75	95 05 190 SB	80	95 39 04	82	97 43 200 A	85	97 52 20	91
92 21 10 ESD	74	95 05 20 SB	79	95 39 04	110	97 43 66	85	97 52 23	91
92 21 11 ESD	74	95 05 E01	80	95 39 05	82	97 43 66 EVO	85	97 52 30	91
92 21 12 ESD	74	95 05 E02	80	95 39 05	110	97 43 E	86	97 52 30 SB	91
92 21 13 ESD	74	95 06 230	80	95 39 06	82	97 43 E 01	86	97 52 33	91
92 21 14 ESD	74	95 06 230	108	95 39 06	110	97 49 04	86	97 52 33 SB	91
92 22 04	75	95 06 230 SB	80	95 39 07	82	97 49 05	86	97 52 34	91
92 22 06	75	95 06 230 SB	108	95 39 07	110	97 49 06	86	97 52 34 SB	91
92 22 07	75	95 09 21	79	95 39 08	82	97 49 06 PI	86	97 52 35	91
92 22 12	76	95 11 160	80	95 39 08	110	97 49 07	86	97 52 35 SB	91
92 22 13	75	95 11 160 SB	80	95 39 08 S	82	97 49 08	86	97 52 36	91
92 22 35	76	95 11 165	80	95 39 08 S	110	97 49 09	86	97 52 36 SB	91
92 23 01	77	95 11 165 SB	80	95 39 09	82	97 49 10	86	97 52 37	91
92 23 05	77	95 11 200	81	95 39 09	110	97 49 14	86	97 52 38	91
92 27 61	77	95 11 200 SB	81	95 39 11	82	97 49 15	86	97 52 38 SB	91
92 27 61	108	95 11 225	80	95 39 11	110	97 49 16	86	97 52 42	91
92 27 62	77	95 11 225 SB	80	95 39 12 97	82	97 49 18	86	97 52 42 6	91
92 27 62	108	95 12 160	80	95 39 12 97	110	97 49 19	86	97 52 42 6 SB	91
92 28 69 ESD	74	95 12 160 SB	80	95 39 13	82	97 49 200 02	85	97 52 42 SB	91
92 28 70 ESD	74	95 12 165	80	95 39 13	110	97 49 21	86	97 52 50	92
92 28 71 ESD	74	95 12 165 SB	80	95 39 13 97	82	97 49 23	86	97 52 50 SB	92
92 28 72 ESD	74	95 12 200	81	95 39 13 97	110	97 49 24	86	97 52 63	92
92 31 01	75	95 12 200 SB	81	95 39 250	82	97 49 25	86	97 52 63 A	92
92 31 10 ESD	74	95 12 225	80	95 39 250	110	97 49 25 1	88	97 52 63 DG	92
92 32 29	75	95 12 225 SB	80	95 39 280	82	97 49 26	86	97 52 63 DG A	92
92 34 36	76	95 12 500	81	95 39 280	110	97 49 26 1	88	97 52 65	92
92 34 37	76	95 16 160	80	95 39 315 A01	83	97 49 27	86	97 52 65 A	92
92 37 64	77	95 16 160	108	95 39 320 01	82	97 49 27 1	88	97 52 65 DG	92
92 37 64	108	95 16 160 SB	80	95 39 320 01	110	97 49 28	87	97 52 65 DG A	92
92 38 75 ESD	74	95 16 160 SB	108	95 39 320 03	82	97 49 28 1	87	97 52 67 DT	95
92 47 01	77	95 16 165	80	95 39 320 04	82	97 49 30	87	97 53 04	95
92 47 01	108	95 16 165	109	95 39 320 04	83	97 49 40	87	97 53 04 SB	95
92 51 01	76	95 16 165 SB	80	95 39 320 04	110	97 49 50	87	97 53 08	95
92 51 02	76	95 16 165 SB	109	95 39 340 01	83	97 49 54	87	97 53 08 SB	95
92 52 23	75	95 16 165 T	80	95 39 720	82	97 49 57	87	97 53 09	95
92 58 74 ESD	74	95 16 165 T	109	95 39 870	82	97 49 57 1	88	97 53 09 SB	95
92 61 01	77	95 16 165 T	121	95 3X E01	82	97 49 58	87	97 53 14	95
92 61 02	77	95 16 165 T BK	80	95 3X E01	83	97 49 58 1	88	97 53 14 SB	95
92 64 43	77	95 16 165 T BK	109	95 3X E01	110	97 49 58 2	88	97 53 18	96
92 67 63	77	95 16 165 T BK	121	95 3X E02	82	97 49 59	87	97 53 18 SB	96
92 67 63	108	95 16 200	81	95 3X E02	83	97 49 59 1	88	97 53 19	96
92 69 84	77	95 16 200	109	95 3X E02	110	97 49 60	87	97 53 19 SB	96
92 72 45	77	95 16 200 SB	81	95 41 165	81	97 49 61	87	97 54 24	96
92 78 77 ESD	74	95 16 200 SB	109	95 61 150	83	97 49 64	87	97 54 25	96
92 81 01	75	95 165 E01	81	95 61 190	83	97 49 66	87	97 54 26	96
92 81 02	75	95 17 200	81	95 61 190 SB	83	97 49 66 1	88	97 55 04	95

97 55 04 SB	95	97 99 334	101	98 13 20	111	98 47 16	113	99 01 280	103
97 55 14	95	97 99 335	101	98 13 25	111	98 47 17	113	99 01 280 EAN	103
97 55 14 SB	95	97 99 336	101	98 13 30	111	98 47 18	113	99 01 280 SB	103
97 59 14	91	97 99 337	101	98 13 40	111	98 47 19	113	99 01 300	103
97 59 20	91	97 99 338	101	98 13 50	111	98 47 22	113	99 01 300 EAN	103
97 59 21	91	97 99 339	101	98 13 60	111	98 47 24	113	99 01 300 SB	103
97 59 30	95	97 99 350	101	98 20 10	111	98 47 27	113	99 04 220	103
97 59 30	95	97 99 351	101	98 20 25	111	98 47 3/4"	113	99 04 220 EAN	103
97 59 31	95	97 99 352	101	98 20 30	111	98 47 5/8"	113	99 04 250	103
97 59 31	95	97 99 353	101	98 20 35	111	98 47 7/8"	113	99 04 250 EAN	103
97 59 63 HA1	93	97 99 354	101	98 20 35 SL	112	98 47 9/16"	113	99 04 280	103
97 59 63 HU1	93	97 99 355	101	98 20 40	111	98 49 05	113	99 04 280 EAN	103
97 59 63 PC1	93	97 99 356	101	98 20 40 SL	112	98 49 06	113	99 10 250	103
97 59 63 PC2	93	97 99 357	101	98 20 55	111	98 49 08	113	99 10 250 EAN	103
97 59 63 PC3	93	97 99 358	101	98 20 55 SL	112	98 52	114	99 10 250 SB	103
97 59 63 PC4	93	97 99 359	101	98 20 65	111	98 52 SB	114	99 10 300	103
97 59 63 TE1	93	97 99 370	101	98 20 65 SL	112	98 53 03	114	99 10 300 EAN	103
97 59 63 TE2	94	97 99 371	101	98 20 80	111	98 53 13	114	99 10 300 SB	103
97 59 65 2	95	97 99 372	101	98 21 45	112	98 54	114	99 11 250	103
97 59 65 DT1	94	97 99 373	101	98 24 00	112	98 54 SB	114	99 11 300	103
97 59 65 HA1	94	97 99 374	101	98 24 01	112	98 55	114	99 11 300 SB	103
97 59 65 HU1	94	97 99 375	101	98 24 01 SL	112	98 55 SB	114	99 14 250	103
97 59 65 IL1	94	97 99 376	101	98 24 01 SLS	112	98 56	114	99 14 250 EAN	103
97 59 65 PC1	94	97 99 377	101	98 24 02	112	98 56 09	114	99 14 250 SB	103
97 59 65 TE1	94	97 99 378	101	98 24 02 SL	112	98 56 SB	114	99 14 300	103
97 59 65 TE2	95	97 99 905	101	98 24 02 SLS	112	98 59 01	114	99 14 300 EAN	103
97 59 67 1	95	97 99 906	101	98 24 03	112	98 59 02	114	99 14 300 SB	103
97 59 67 2	95	97 99 907	101	98 24 04	112	98 62 01	114	C332 01419	156
97 61 145 A	96	97 99 908	102	98 25 00	112	98 62 02	114	L220 00011	151
97 61 145 A SB	96	97 99 909	102	98 25 01	112	98 64 02	114	L220 00011 EN	151
97 62 145 A	96	97 99 910	102	98 25 01 SL	112	98 65 00 LE	115	L220 00011 ES	151
97 68 145 A	96	97 99 911	102	98 25 01 SLS	112	98 65 00 LE	145	L220 00011 FR	151
97 68 145 A	110	98 00 07	111	98 25 02	112	98 65 40	115	L220 00011 IT	151
97 71 180	96	98 00 08	111	98 25 02 SL	112	98 65 41	115	L220 00011 NL	151
97 71 180 SB	96	98 00 09	111	98 25 02 SLS	112	98 65 42	115	L220 00011 PT	151
97 72 180	96	98 00 1/2"	111	98 25 03	112	98 65 43	115	L221 00011	156
97 78 180	96	98 00 1/4"	111	98 25 04	112	98 65 44	115	L221 00022	156
97 78 180	110	98 00 10	111	98 26 10	112	98 65 46	115	L221 00033	156
97 78 180 SB	96	98 00 11	111	98 26 15	112	98 65 47	115	L221 00044	156
97 78 180 SB	110	98 00 12	111	98 26 20	112	98 66 01	114	L221 00055	156
97 78 180 T	97	98 00 13	111	98 26 25	112	98 66 02	114	L221 00066	156
97 78 180 T	110	98 00 14	111	98 26 30	112	98 66 03	114		
97 78 180 T	121	98 00 15	111	98 29 25	113	98 66 10	114		
97 78 180 T BK	97	98 00 16	111	98 29 27	113	98 66 20	114		
97 78 180 T BK	110	98 00 17	111	98 29 30	113	98 66 30	114		
97 78 180 T BK	121	98 00 18	111	98 29 40	113	98 66 40	114		
97 81 180	97	98 00 19	111	98 29 45	113	98 66 45	114		
97 90 00 LE	100	98 00 22	111	98 29 50	113	98 66 50	114		
97 90 05	98	98 00 24	111	98 31	113	98 66 60	114		
97 90 06	98	98 00 27	111	98 35 125	113	98 67 01 LE	115		
97 90 09	99	98 00 3/4"	111	98 35 250	113	98 67 01 LE	145		
97 90 10	99	98 00 3/8"	111	98 37 1/2"	113	98 67 05	115		
97 90 13	99	98 00 5/16"	111	98 37 10	113	98 67 10	115		
97 90 14	99	98 00 5/8"	111	98 37 11	113	98 99 11	137		
97 90 15	99	98 00 7/16"	111	98 37 12	113	98 99 12	137		
97 90 16	99	98 00 9/16"	111	98 37 13	113	98 99 13	137		
97 90 17	99	98 01 07	111	98 37 14	113	98 99 13 LE	137		
97 90 21	98	98 01 08	111	98 37 15	113	98 99 15	138		
97 90 22	98	98 01 09	111	98 37 16	113	98 99 15 LE	138		
97 90 23	99	98 01 10	111	98 37 17	113	98 99 15 LE	146		
97 90 25	98	98 01 11	111	98 37 18	113	99 00 200	103		
97 90 26	98	98 01 12	111	98 37 19	113	99 00 200 EAN	103		
97 90 27	100	98 01 13	111	98 37 22	113	99 00 220	103		
97 91 01	100	98 01 14	111	98 37 3/4"	113	99 00 220 EAN	103		
97 91 01 LE	100	98 01 15	111	98 37 3/8"	113	99 00 220 K12	103		
97 91 01 LE	145	98 01 16	111	98 37 5/16"	113	99 00 220 SB	103		
97 91 03	100	98 01 17	111	98 37 5/8"	113	99 00 220K12EAN	103		
97 91 04 V01	100	98 01 18	111	98 37 7/16"	113	99 00 250	103		
97 91 04 V02	100	98 01 19	111	98 37 9/16"	113	99 00 250 EAN	103		
97 91 04 V03	100	98 01 22	111	98 39 025	113	99 00 250 SB	103		
97 99 170	101	98 01 24	111	98 39 03	113	99 00 280	103		
97 99 171	101	98 03 04	111	98 39 05	113	99 00 280 EAN	103		
97 99 172	101	98 03 05	111	98 39 06	113	99 00 280 SB	103		
97 99 173	101	98 03 055	111	98 39 08	113	99 00 300	103		
97 99 174	101	98 03 06	111	98 41	113	99 00 300 EAN	103		
97 99 175	101	98 03 07	111	98 45 125	113	99 00 300 SB	103		
97 99 176	101	98 03 08	111	98 45 250	113	99 01 200	103		
97 99 177	101	98 03 09	111	98 47 1/2"	113	99 01 200 EAN	103		
97 99 178	101	98 03 10	111	98 47 1"	113	99 01 200 SB	103		
97 99 179	101	98 03 11	111	98 47 10	113	99 01 220	103		
97 99 180	101	98 03 12	111	98 47 11	113	99 01 220 EAN	103		
97 99 330	101	98 03 13	111	98 47 11/16"	113	99 01 220 SB	103		
97 99 331	101	98 07 250	111	98 47 12	113	99 01 250	103		
97 99 332	101	98 12 01	111	98 47 13	113	99 01 250 EAN	103		
97 99 333	101	98 12 02	111	98 47 14	113	99 01 250 SB	103		

ACSR Cable Cutter	83	DP50	70
Adapter Strap for drop protection system	117, 118	DPT50.....	70
Adjustable Wrench, insulated.....	111	Drop protection.....	117-121
Alligator®	69, 108, 121, 135, 153	Drop Protection System	117
Alligator® Set	115, 122	Duckbill Pliers	38
Anvil Shears	79	Ear Clamp Pliers	72
Basic Tool Cases.....	131, 132, 141	eCrimp.....	86
Battery for KNIPEX eCrimp	86	Electricians Shears.....	79
Belt Pouches	130, 140	Electricians' Gloves, insulating	115
BIG Twin Tool Cases	134, 138, 144, 146	Electricians' Pliers.....	29, 30
BiX	70	Electronic Super Knips/ESD	60, 61, 62, 107
Bolt Cutters.....	53, 54	Electronics Diagonal Cutters/ESD.....	57, 58, 59, 60
Bowden Cable Cutter	83	Electronics End Cutting Nippers/ESD	49, 50
Box Wrenches, insulated	111	Electronics Gripping Pliers/ESD	39-41
Cable Connectors.....	101	Electronics Mounting Pliers.....	41
Cable Cutters (ratchet action).....	82, 83, 109	Electronics Oblique Cutting Nipper	49
Cable Knives, insulated.....	114	Electronics Pliers Sets	129
Cable Shears.....	29, 30, 80-82, 105, 108, 109, 119, 121	Electronics Wire Stripper	27
Carabiners for drop protection system.....	117, 118	Electronics Wire Stripping Shears	27
Carpenters' Pincers	48	E-Mobility	131
Circlip Pliers for grip rings on shafts	46, 47	End Cutting Nippers	49, 50
Circlip Pliers to assemble external circlips on shafts	46, 47	End Cutting Nippers for electronics/ESD.....	49, 50
Circlip Pliers to assemble internal circlips into bores	45, 47	End Sleeves Assortments	101, 102
Circlip Tool	45-47, 125-127, 148	ErgoStrip®.....	33
CoBolt	52, 53, 120	ESD.....	39-41, 50, 59-62, 73-75, 77, 78, 129, 136, 137
Cobra®	67, 68, 69, 108, 121	EvoStrip	28
Cobra® Set.....	124, 125, 127, 130	Extension Bars, insulated	113
Cobra® XS.....	67	Extension sets Electro.....	130
Collar cracker	66	Farriers' Pincers.....	48
Combination Pliers	24-26, 104, 118	Flat Nose Pliers	34, 105
Combination Shears	79, 80	Flat Nose Pliers of plastic.....	114
Compact Bolt Cutters	52, 53, 120	Folding Knife for Electricians	32
Compact Diagonal Cutters.....	55, 107, 120	Four-Mandrel Crimping Pliers for turned contacts.....	92-95
Compression Connector	85	Gloves, insulating.....	115
Compression Tool for coax connectors	85	Grip Pliers	44
ComStrip.....	29	Gripping Pliers	34-43, 64
Concrete Mesh Cutter	54, 150	Gripping Pliers for connectors	64
Concreters' Nippers.....	103	Gripping Pliers for electronics/ESD	39-41
Control Cabinet Keys	122, 123	Gripping Pliers for precision mechanics	34, 35, 106, 119
Corrugated Pipe Cutter.....	70	Hammerhead Style Carpenters' Pincers	48
Counter Displays	147, 149	Hexagon Sockets, insulated	113
Crimp Assortments	98-100	High Leverage Combination Pliers.....	24, 25, 26, 104
Crimp System Pliers	85, 86, 87	High Leverage Concreters' Nippers	103
Crimping Dies	86, 87	High Leverage Diagonal Cutters.....	55, 56, 57, 107, 120
Crimping Pliers.....	84-97	High Leverage End Cutting Nippers.....	50
Crimping Pliers for end sleeves	95, 96, 97, 110, 121	High Leverage Flush Cutter for soft metal and plastic.....	55
Crimping Pliers for micro plugs	96	Hose Clamp Pliers	65
Crimping Pliers for Scotchlok™ connectors.....	89	Industrial Tweezers	77
Crimping Pliers for Western plugs	87, 90	Insertion tool.....	85
Cross Jaw Tweezers	76	Insulated tools	104-115
CutiX	72	Insulating Clamp, of plastic.....	114
Cutter for plastic conduit pipes and hoses	70	Insulating Mats, from rubber.....	115
Cutter for ribbon cable	79	Insulation Stripper with cable shear	30, 105, 119
Cycle Pliers.....	65	Insulation Strippers.....	27-31, 104, 105, 118, 119
Diagonal Cutter for fibre optics.....	54	Insulation Strippers for electronics	27
Diagonal Cutters	31, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57-60, 62, 63, 105-107, 119, 120	Insulation Strippers with adapted blades.....	27, 28
Diagonal Cutters for electromechanics	57-60	Jewellers' Pliers	34
Diagonal Cutters for electronics/ESD	46-47, 49-50	L-BOXX®	132, 133, 142
Diagonal Cutters for plastics	54	Lineman's Pliers	25, 26
Diagonal Cutters with high leverage	55, 56, 57, 107, 120	Locators.....	85, 86, 88, 89, 92-95
Diagonal Cutters, insulated.....	105-107	Long Nose Pliers	37, 38, 106
Diagonal Insulation Strippers	31, 105	Long Reach Needle-Nose Pliers	36, 37

Material catch	73	Spring Hose Clamp Pliers	65
Mechanics' Pliers	42, 43	Steel Fixers' Nippers	103
Mitre Shears for plastic and rubber sections	79	StepCut	80, 108
Modular X15	135, 145	Stork Beak Pliers	35, 36, 106, 118, 119
Modular X18	135, 145	Stripping Knives	114
Mounting Pliers for electronics	41	Stripping Tool for coax cables	32
MultiCrimp	84	Stripping Tool for fibre optics cable	29
Multiple Slip Joint Spanner	69	Stripping Tools	27-33, 104, 105, 118, 119
MultiStrip 10	28	Stripping Tweezers for Coated Wire	31, 77
Needle-Nose Combination Pliers	25, 104, 118	StriX®	30, 105, 119
Needle-Nose Pliers	37-38	STX60	32
NexStrip®	29	TANOS MINI-systainer®	98, 99, 100, 154
Notching Pliers	72	Tear-Off Pliers for vehicle bodywork	48
Nut Drivers with screwdriver handle	111	Telephone Pliers	37
Nut Drivers, insulated	111	Tether for drop protection system	117, 118
Oblique Cutting Nipper for electronics / ESD	49	Tethered Tools	116-118
Open End Wrenches, insulated	111	Tile Breaking Pliers	72
Parrot Beak Pincer	72	Tile Nibbling Pincer	72
Pen-Style Control Cabinet Key	123	Titanium Tweezers	77
Pipe Cutters	70-71	Tool assortments	124-138
Pipe Wrenches	64, 149	Tool backpack	135, 145
Plastic Flat Nose Pliers	114	Tool bags and tool cases	139-146
Plastic Tweezers / ESD	75, 77, 78, 137	Tool Card for L-BOXX®	142
PlastiCut®	70	Tool Case for Photovoltaics	100, 145
Pliers for Electrical Installation	31, 105, 119, 136	Tool Cases Basic	131, 132, 141
Pliers Sets	124-130, 135-136	Tool Cases BIG Twin	134, 138, 144, 146
Pliers Wrenches	65, 66, 67, 107, 120, 124	Tool Cases Robust	133, 134, 142, 144
Positioning Tweezers	74, 76	Tool cases, empty and equipped	100, 131-134, 137-138, 141-146
PreciForce	91, 92	Tool kits	124-130, 135, 136
Precision Circlip Pliers Sets	126	Tool Roll	77, 78, 124-126, 136, 137, 139, 140
Precision Electronics Diagonal Cutters / ESD	62, 63	Tools for Photovoltaics	33, 100, 136, 145
Precision Electronics Gripping Pliers / ESD	39	Tools with tethering	117-121
Precision Insulation Strippers	28, 31, 105	Tower Pincers	103
Precision Tweezers	74-78, 136	TubiX®	71
PreciStrip16	28	Tweezer Sets	77, 78, 136, 137
Profi-Key	122	Tweezers	74-78, 108, 136, 137, 140
Protective jaws	66-67	Tweezers for fine mechanics	75-76
Punch Lock Riveters	72	Tweezers with interchangeable ESD tips	75
Radio Pliers	34, 35, 106, 119	TwinForce	55
Ratchet Cable Cutters	82-83, 109-110	TwinGrip	64, 126, 140, 147, 148
Relay Adjusting Pliers	38	TwinKey®	122
Reversible Ratchet, insulated	113	TwistCut®	70
Revolving Punch Pliers	72	Twistor®	96, 99
Robust Tool Cases	133, 134, 143, 144	Universal Grip Pliers	44
Round Nose Pliers	34-36, 105, 106, 119	Universal Key	122
Sales Aids	147-156	Universal Stripping Tools	33
Screwdrivers, insulated	111, 112, 128, 129, 132, 155	Universal Tweezers / ESD / insulated	74, 75, 77, 78, 108, 137
Self-Clamping Slip-On Caps	114	Upholstery Pliers	73
Set of Circlip Pliers	125, 127	VDE-Tools	104-115
Set of Mounting Tools for MC4®/MC4® Evo 2	89	Vinyl Shears	79
Sets	124-130, 135, 136	Water Pump Pliers	64-69, 108, 121, 149, 154
Shears for KEVLAR® fibres	79	Water Pump Pliers, insulated	108
Sheet Metal Nibbler	72	Welding Grip Pliers	44
Siphon- and Connector Pliers	64	Wire Rope Cutters	79-83, 121
Slim Knips	61	WireStripper	30
Slip-on Caps, insulating	114	X-Cut®	55, 107, 120
SmartGrip®	65		
SMD Tweezers	74, 76, 78, 137		
Snipe Nose Pliers of plastic	114		
Snipe Nose Side Cutting Pliers	34, 118		
Solar Tools	28, 33, 87, 89		
Special Retaining Ring Pliers for retaining rings on shafts	45		

1. Application

1.1 These General Terms & Conditions of Delivery (hereinafter referred to as **"Terms"**) shall apply to all contracts, including but not limited to future contracts, with entrepreneurs, legal persons under public law and special funds under public law (hereinafter referred to as **"Purchaser"**) on deliveries and other services, with the inclusion of contracts to produce a work, wage labour operations and the delivery of fungible and non-fungible things, by KNIPEX-Werk C. Gustav Putsch KG, Oberkamper Str. 13, 42349 Wuppertal (hereinafter referred to as **"KNIPEX"**). Any General Terms & Conditions of the Purchaser shall apply only if and to the extent that these are explicitly confirmed by KNIPEX in writing. In particular, any silence by KNIPEX regarding any differing terms and conditions shall not be considered as any acknowledgement or consent, not even for any future contracts. The Terms shall apply in lieu of any General Terms & Conditions of the Purchaser, even if any acceptance of order is provided for thereunder as unconditional acknowledgement of the Purchaser's General Terms & Conditions. In cases of doubt, the German version of these Terms, retrievable at <https://www.knipex.de/allgemeine-geschäftsbedingungen-agb>, shall apply.

1.2 Any individual agreements (e.g. master delivery contracts, quality assurance agreements) and/or any statements in any order confirmation shall take precedence over these Terms. In case of doubt, any commercial terms need to be interpreted in accordance with the Incoterms® 2020 issued by the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC) in Paris.

2. Contract Conclusion

2.1 Offers by KNIPEX shall be non-binding; this shall also apply to any statements in any catalogues and the respective valid price list. Illustrations, statements of dimension and weight in printed matter, web offers and any other publications of KNIPEX shall prevail only approximately, unless exact conformity is required to ensure usability for the purpose provided for in the contract. They shall not be deemed to be guaranteed characteristics but descriptions or identifications of the product or service. Any deviations customary in the trade and any deviations which are the result of legal regulations or represent technical improvements, as well as any replacement of components by equivalent parts shall be deemed to be in accordance with the contract only to the extent that they have no negative impact on any usability for the purpose provided for in the contract.

2.2 Any purchase order placed by the Purchaser for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer. Unless otherwise provided for in the purchase order, KNIPEX shall be entitled to accept such offer within four (4) weeks of receipt by KNIPEX.

2.3 Order confirmations may be given either in writing or text form or by supply of the goods or notification of readiness for shipment (hereinafter referred to as **"Confirmation"**) to the Purchaser. Where notice of Confirmation is not given within the deadline for Confirmation set out in clause 2.2, the contract on the confirmed/delivered goods shall be deemed to have been accepted, unless the Purchaser objects within two weeks from receipt of the (belated) notice of Confirmation or, where the goods are supplied without any order confirmation being sent beforehand, accepts the goods and fails to object within two weeks after receipt. The same shall apply in case of any deviations in the order confirmation and/or delivery of goods, e.g. due to any packaging units used, compared to the purchase order.

2.4 The Purchaser shall comply strictly with any and all nationally or internationally applicable import or export provisions, obtain the necessary approvals, where appropriate, and provide in due course any information and document required in the respective country of delivery for export, shipment or import. Any agreed Delivery Times (clause 4), where appro-

priate, shall become obsolete by any delays due to any export checks or approval procedures. In this case, KNIPEX and the Purchaser shall mutually agree on reasonable new deadlines. Where any necessary approvals are not granted within a period of 6 calendar weeks following the delay, the contract shall be deemed to not have been concluded with respect to the goods or services concerned. Where the Purchaser culpably violates this clause 2.4 sentence 1, the Purchaser shall, upon first demand, indemnify KNIPEX from any and all claim and reimburse KNIPEX for any damage asserted by any upstream suppliers or licensors of KNIPEX, or other third parties towards KNIPEX. The same shall apply to any damage and expense incurred by KNIPEX.

3. Custom-Made Products

Where KNIPEX and the Purchaser enter into any contract on the delivery of goods and/or packaging (beyond series production) custom-made upon the Purchaser's individual needs (hereinafter referred to as **"Custom-Made Product"**), KNIPEX shall be entitled to retrospectively make changes to the scope of delivery, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonably acceptable for the Purchaser, taking into account the interests of KNIPEX. Custom-Made Products shall also include any serial products or any packaging that is to be specially marked at the Purchaser's request. According to technical requirements KNIPEX may determine any technical or design features that have not been expressly ordered or specified.

4. Delivery Time

4.1 Any deadlines or dates stated by KNIPEX for delivery of the goods (hereinafter referred to as **"Delivery Deadlines"**) shall be considered as approximately, unless any fixed deadline or date has been expressly agreed to by KNIPEX. Where dispatch was agreed, any Delivery Deadlines, unless expressly stated or agreed otherwise, shall relate to the time of handover to the carrier, freight forwarder or any other third party engaged to perform transport.

4.2 Any and all Delivery Deadlines shall commence (a) on the day the purchase price is received in full (including VAT and shipping costs), where delivery on advance payment has been agreed, or (b) on the day the purchase contract is concluded, where payment by cash on delivery or on account has been agreed. Moreover, any Delivery Deadlines shall apply only subject to all details of the respective purchase contract being clarified and all obligations of the Purchaser being met in good time, e.g. provision of all regulatory certifications or presentation of letters of credit.

4.3 Where any non-compliance with Delivery Deadlines is due to

- > force majeure (e.g. war, acts of terror, civil commotion, pandemics, strike, lockout),
- > any attacks by third parties on any IT systems of KNIPEX that cannot be prevented despite all due care,
- > any impediments for which KNIPEX is not responsible due to any German or other applicable national or international legal regulation, embargoes or other sanctions or
- > due to any – untimely and/or improper – supply to KNIPEX, unless said supply is caused by fault of KNIPEX,

any agreed Delivery Deadlines shall be extended accordingly to an appropriate extent. KNIPEX shall advise the Purchaser of the beginning and end of any such circumstances as soon as possible.

4.4 KNIPEX shall be entitled to deliver partial quantities if

- > the partial quantity is sellable for the Purchaser in line with the purpose intended under the contract,
- > delivery of the remaining ordered goods is secured and
- > the Purchaser does not incur any significant additional effort and expense or any significant additional costs.

4.5 Where any binding Delivery Deadlines cannot be complied with for any reason for which KNIPEX is not responsible, KNIPEX shall inform the Purchaser thereof without undue delay whilst advising the Purchaser of the anticipated new Delivery Deadline. If said reason still exists regarding the new Delivery Deadline either, KNIPEX shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract in whole or in part; payments or other contributions already rendered by the Purchaser shall be reimbursed without undue delay. Reasons for which KNIPEX is not responsible in sense of this clause 4.5 shall include but are not limited to cases specified in clause 4.3.

4.6 If KNIPEX defaults on any Delivery Deadline, the Purchaser may demand compensation for the damage caused by default besides delivery in accordance with clauses 10.1 and 10.2. In case of ordinary negligence, however, said compensation shall be limited to an amount equal to 0.5% for each completed week of delay and a total maximum amount of 5% of the purchase price agreed for the delayed delivery. The Purchaser's right to claim damages instead of delivery in accordance with clauses 10.1 and 10.2 shall remain unaffected.

5. Passing of Risk, Shipping Method, Default of Confirmation

5.1 The risk of accidental destruction and of accidental deterioration of the goods as well as the risk of delay for mail-order transactions, including for any deliveries free domicile, shall pass to the Purchaser with the goods being handed over to the haulier or freight forwarder, but no later than with the goods leaving the warehouse or works. In case of any delay in or failure of shipment for any reasons for which the Purchaser is responsible, the risk shall pass to the Purchaser from that day onwards on which the goods are ready for shipment and KNIPEX has advised the Purchaser thereof.

5.2 The type of both packaging and transport shall be determined as KNIPEX reasonably sees fit.

5.3 If the Purchaser is in default of acceptance of delivery or fails to perform any act of cooperation or any delivery is delayed for any other reasons for which the Purchaser is responsible, KNIPEX shall be entitled to demand compensation for damage suffered therefrom, including but not limited to extra expenditures (e.g. warehousing costs). KNIPEX shall be entitled to bill a lump-sum compensation in the amount of 1% of the invoice amount for each commenced month of delay. However, the proof of any higher damage by KNIPEX and the claims by law (in particular reimbursement of extra expenditures, reasonable compensation, termination) shall remain unaffected. The Purchaser may prove that KNIPEX has incurred no or significantly lower damage. The Purchaser must not refuse any receipt of deliveries due to any insignificant defects.

6. Prices and Terms of Payment

6.1 Unless otherwise agreed, the list prices of KNIPEX valid on the day of Confirmation shall apply. The prices are EXW Wuppertal, Germany (Incoterms® 2020), plus statutory VAT, as well as, for export deliveries, plus customs duties, charges and any similar public dues. Any agreed extra or special services, where appropriate, shall be billed additionally.

6.2 Unless expressly agreed otherwise, any payments are to be effected in line with the payment terms stated on the invoice as of the date of the invoice, otherwise immediately net. KNIPEX must be able to dispose of the amount on the due date.

6.3 Payments may be effected only by bank transfer or SEPA direct debiting procedure.

6.4 In case of default of payment, the outstanding amounts shall be subject to 8% interest p. a. from the due date, with the assertion of any higher

interest rates and further damage in case of default remaining unaffected.

6.5 If it becomes apparent after conclusion of the contract that any payment claims of KNIPEX will be at risk due to any insufficient ability of the Purchaser to perform, or if any other circumstances arise, implying that the Purchaser's ability to perform will deteriorate considerably, KNIPEX may refuse supply according to § 321 German Civil Code. This shall also apply to the extent that the duty to perform (in particular payment of the purchase price) is not yet due.

6.6 Any offsetting against any counterclaims of the Purchaser or any withholding of payments on account of any such claims shall be admissible only to the extent that the counterclaims are uncontested or have been finally and non-appealable established or result from the same order under which the delivery in question has been performed.

7. Retention of Title

7.1 Title to the goods delivered shall remain with KNIPEX until the purchase price (including VAT, shipping costs) has been paid in full (hereinafter referred to as "**Reserved Goods**").

7.2 Moreover, title to the goods delivered shall remain with KNIPEX until any and all claims, in particular the respective balance claims due to KNIPEX as part of the business relationship (balance reservation), have been met (hereinafter likewise referred to as "**Reserved Goods**"). This shall also apply to any claims arising in future and any conditional claims, including if any payments are effected on any specifically designated claims. This balance reservation shall finally lapse with all claims still outstanding at the time of payment and covered by this balance reservation have been settled. The balance reservation shall not apply, however, to any advance payment or cash transactions in terms of § 142 German Insolvency Code. Where requested by the Purchaser, KNIPEX shall at its own discretion release the Reserved Goods as well as the things or claims taking their place to the extent that their value exceeds the amount of the secured claims by more than 20%.

7.3 The Reserved Goods must be neither pledged nor assigned as security to any third parties before the secured claims have been paid in full. In case of any attachments, seizures or any other dispositions or interventions by third parties, the Purchaser shall refer to the title of KNIPEX and shall inform KNIPEX thereof without delay to enable KNIPEX to enforce any titles. Where the third party is unable to reimburse KNIPEX for the court and out-of-court costs arising in this context, the Purchaser shall be liable towards KNIPEX for these.

7.4 Until revoked and except for the cases set out in clause 7.3, the Purchaser shall be authorised to process and sell the Reserved Goods in proper business transactions.

7.5 Any reworking and processing of the Reserved Goods shall be effected for KNIPEX as manufacturer in terms of § 950 German Civil Code, without incurring any obligation on KNIPEX. Where the Purchaser processes, combines or intermixes the Reserved Goods with any other goods, co-title to the new goods shall be in proportion of the invoice value of the Reserved Goods to the invoice value of the other goods used. In the event that the title of KNIPEX lapses by any combination or intermixture, the Purchaser shall already now transfer to KNIPEX the titles due to the Purchaser to the new stock or the thing to the extent of the invoice value of the Reserved Goods and shall keep them safe with the due care and diligence exercised by a prudent businessperson and free of charge for KNIPEX. Furthermore, the co-titles of KNIPEX shall also be deemed to be Reserved Goods in terms of clause 7.2.

7.6 The claims arising from the sale of the respective Reserved Goods shall already now be assigned by the Purchaser to KNIPEX by way of security in full or in the amount of any co-title share of KNIPEX (see clause 7.5) together with any and all securities acquired by the Purchaser for the claims. KNIPEX hereby accepts the assignment. The same shall apply to any other claims that take the place of or arise otherwise regarding the Reserved Goods, such as insurance claims or claims from tort in case of loss or destruction. KNIPEX revocably authorises the Purchaser to collect in the Purchaser's own name the claims assigned to KNIPEX. This authorisation shall lapse when revoked by KNIPEX, such revocation being possible in case of any breach of contract, in particular any default of payment by the Purchaser.

7.7 If KNIPEX lawfully withdraws from the contract in case of any breach of contract, in particular default of payment, by the Purchaser, KNIPEX shall be entitled to demand surrender of the Reserved Goods.

8. Industrial Property Rights

8.1 KNIPEX reserves title and/or copyright to all offers and cost estimates submitted by KNIPEX as well as to all drawings, illustrations, calculations, leaflets, catalogues, samples, models and other documents and aids provided to the Purchaser. The Purchaser must not make these objects or their contents accessible to any third parties, make them public, use or reproduce or allow any third party to use or reproduce them without explicit consent by KNIPEX. Where requested by KNIPEX, the Purchaser must return these objects and information in full and has to destroy any copies made of them, where appropriate, once the Purchaser no longer needs them in proper business transactions or if no contract is concluded following any negotiations.

8.2 Any right by the Purchaser to use the name of KNIPEX or any KNIPEX product designations for any web domains shall exist only where and to the extent that KNIPEX expressly grants the Purchaser any such right by written declaration.

8.3 Unless expressly agreed otherwise, KNIPEX shall merely be obliged to perform delivery of the goods in the country of the place of delivery without infringing any industrial property rights and/or copyrights of third parties (hereinafter referred to as "IPR").

8.4 The Purchaser shall advise KNIPEX in writing without undue delay if any claims are asserted against the Purchaser on account of any infringement of IPR to the goods delivered by KNIPEX. In case that any IPR of third parties is infringed by the goods delivered due to any circumstance for which the Purchaser is not responsible, KNIPEX shall, at its own option and expense, modify or exchange the goods delivered such that any rights of third parties will no longer be infringed, but the goods delivered continue to fulfil the functions contractually agreed, or shall get the Purchaser the right of use by entering into a licence agreement with the third party. If KNIPEX fails to do so within a reasonable period, the Purchaser shall be entitled to withdraw from the contract or to reduce the purchase price appropriately. Any damage claims of the Purchaser shall be subject to the restrictions of clause 10.

9. Warranty, Defects

9.1 Subject to this clause 9, warranty (including but not limited to incorrect and short delivery as well as improper assembly/installation or inadequate instructions) shall be governed by applicable law. In any case, the legal regulations regarding reimbursement of expenses in case of final delivery of any newly manufactured goods to a consumer (supplier recourse under §§ 478, 445a, 445b or §§ 445c, 327(5), 327u of the German Civil Code) shall remain unaffected, unless any equivalent compensation has been agreed, e.g. as part of any quality assurance agreement.

9.2 Basis of the liability of KNIPEX for defects shall, first of all, be the agreement reached on the quality and the presupposed use of the goods (including accessories and instructions). A quality agreement in this sense shall be deemed to be all product descriptions and manufacturer's specifications which are the subject-matter of any individual contract or had been announced publicly by KNIPEX (in particular in catalogues or on the Internet on the KNIPEX website) at the time the contract is concluded. To the extent that any specific quality had not been assured or separately agreed in any materials distributed or other publications made by KNIPEX, it needs to be assessed pursuant to the legal regulation whether any defect exists or not (§ 434(3) of the German Civil Code). KNIPEX shall not be liable for any (public) statements by any third parties in this respect.

9.3 For any goods with digital elements or any other digital contents, KNIPEX shall owe any provision and, where appropriate, any updating of the digital contents only to the extent that this follows explicitly from any quality agreement under clause 9.2. KNIPEX shall not be liable for any (public) statements by any third parties in this respect either.

9.4 The limitation period for all claims for defects, including damages claims, shall be one year from delivery. This shall not apply to the extent that any longer periods prescribed by mandatory law apply, e.g. in cases of any injury to life, body or health, any breach of duty by KNIPEX by wilful intent or gross negligence, any fraudulently concealed defect or any non-compliance with any quality guarantee. The legal provisions on suspension of expiry, suspension and recommencement of the periods shall remain unaffected.

9.5 Any assertion of claims for defects by the Purchaser shall be subject to the Purchaser having complied with the Purchaser's legal duties to inspect and to claim defects (§§ 377, 381 of the German Commercial Code). If any defect becomes evident at the time of delivery or inspection or at any later point in time, KNIPEX needs to be advised thereof in writing without delay. This shall also apply to any goods intended to be built in, attached or installed, even if the defect arising from the breach of any of these duties became apparent only after the corresponding processing; in this case, the Purchaser shall not have any claims to reimbursement of corresponding costs. Where any shortages are established, gross and net weight of the shipment need to be determined and copies of the delivery notes and freight documents need to be sent, otherwise KNIPEX will not be able to handle the process.

9.6 In case of delivery of defective goods, KNIPEX may first choose within a reasonable deadline whether subsequent improvement or replacement delivery will be performed; the Purchaser may reject any type of remedy chosen by KNIPEX that is unreasonable for the Purchaser in an individual case. The right of KNIPEX to refuse remedy according to German Civil Code shall remain unaffected.

9.7 The Purchaser shall give KNIPEX the time and opportunity required to perform remedial work. In case of a defect, the Purchaser shall keep the goods ready for inspection. Where requested by KNIPEX, the Purchaser shall send the defective goods to KNIPEX free of any transport cost. KNIPEX will reimburse the costs of the least expensive shipping method where the notice of defects is justified.

9.8 If any reasonable deadline to be set by the Purchaser for remedial work expired or is dispensable pursuant to the legal regulations, the Purchaser may withdraw from the contract or reduce the purchase price pursuant to the legal provisions. No right of withdrawal shall exist, however, in case of any insignificant defect.

9.9 In case of any defects, any claims of the Purchaser for damages or reimbursement of cost shall be governed by clause 10 below and shall otherwise be excluded.

10. Liability for Damages

10.1 KNIPEX shall be liable for damages on account of any breach of contractual and non-contractual duties, including for any executives and any other persons used to perform an obligation, only in case of intent or gross negligence. Moreover, any liability by KNIPEX in case of slight negligence shall be limited to foreseeable damages typical for the contract. Other than that, any liability, including for any indirect damage or consequential damage shall be excluded.

10.2 The above limitations shall not apply in case of any culpable violation of material contractual duties. The above limitations shall further not apply in case of any culpably caused damage to life, body or health, or in case and to the extent that KNIPEX has accepted any guarantee for the quality of the delivered goods or in any cases of mandatory liability, e.g. under the German Product Liability Act.

10.3 KNIPEX shall bear reasonable expenses in connection with remedy of defects, in particular reasonable in proportion to the purchase price of the goods, but in no case more than 100% of the purchase price. KNIPEX shall bear any further expenses, e.g. sorting costs, only in accordance with clauses 10.1 and 10.2 above. This shall apply without prejudice to any mandatory legal regulations.

11. USA Sales Prohibition

11.1 Special requirements regarding packaging, marking, guarantees and operating instructions shall apply to the United States of America (hereinafter referred to as "USA"). Only products sourced by (the subsidiary of) KNIPEX Tools LP shall meet these requirements. Products directly or indirectly sourced by KNIPEX or any other KNIPEX subsidiary shall not meet these requirements and shall hence not be licensed for sale in the USA. The Purchaser shall thus be prohibited from selling or delivering, either directly or indirectly, any KNIPEX products not placed on the market by KNIPEX Tools LP to any buyers in the USA.

11.2 The Purchaser shall be obliged to impose this sales prohibition on the Purchaser's buyers as well. Besides, the Purchaser shall ensure within the bounds of possibility that any customers who, to the Purchaser's knowledge, want to or will export such products into the USA will not be supplied.

12. Return Shipments

12.1 KNIPEX shall not be obliged to accept return shipments of any non-defective goods, unless this has been expressly agreed with the Purchaser beforehand or KNIPEX has given its prior consent.

12.2 Where any goods are taken back in line with clause 12.1 above, the Purchaser shall receive a credit note for any resaleable goods in their original packaging in the amount of 80% of the calculated (net) price. Any costs for any refurbishment and repackaging shall be additionally deducted from the credit note amount based on the expenses incurred. The credit note may be offset only against deliveries of new goods. Any isolated tools may basically not be taken back for reasons of safety.

13. Code of Conduct and Act on Corporate Due Diligence Obligations in Supply Chains

13.1 KNIPEX has adopted a comprehensive Code of Conduct. Accordingly KNIPEX is obliged, among others, to ensure ecological and social responsibility. The Code of Conduct shall be provided to the Purchaser upon request. Any codes of conduct published (irrespective of how and where) or directly

sent to KNIPEX by the Purchaser are not binding to KNIPEX, unless this has been separately agreed to in writing. Any silence by KNIPEX regarding any code of conduct of the Purchaser or third parties shall not be regarded as its acknowledgement or acceptance either.

13.2 Beginning of 2024 KNIPEX is obliged to comply with the Act on Corporate Due Diligence Obligations in Supply Chains. Any individual requests of the Purchaser for information or adherence to that end shall hence not be required and will not be responded to by KNIPEX.

14. No-Russia and No-Belarus-Clause

14.1 The Purchaser shall not sell, export or re-export, directly or indirectly, to the Russian Federation or Belarus or for use in the Russian Federation or Belarus any goods supplied that fall under the scope of Article 12g of Council Regulation (EU) No 833/2014 or under the scope of Article 8g of Council Regulation (EU) No 765/2006.

14.2 The Purchaser shall undertake its best efforts to ensure that the purpose of clause 14.1 is not frustrated by any third parties further down the commercial chain, including by possible resellers.

14.3 Any violation of clause 14.1 or 14.2 shall constitute a material breach of an essential element of the relevant contract. KNIPEX shall be entitled to seek appropriate remedies, including, but not limited to:

- > (i) termination of the or all relevant contract(s); and
- > (ii) compensation for damages and useless expenses.

14.4 The Purchaser shall immediately inform KNIPEX about any problems in applying clause 14.1 or 14.2, including any relevant activities by third parties that could frustrate the purpose of clause 14.1. The Purchaser shall make available to KNIPEX information concerning compliance with the obligations under clause 14.1 or 14.2 within two weeks of the simple request of such information.

15. Place of Performance, Place of Jurisdiction and Applicable Law

Place of performance, including but not limited to any duties of the Purchaser, shall be Wuppertal. Place of jurisdiction for all disputes arising out of or in connection with any and all contractual relationship between the Purchaser and KNIPEX shall be Wuppertal. At its own discretion KNIPEX may also sue the Purchaser at its registered seat. All legal relationships between KNIPEX and the Purchaser shall be governed by German law to the exclusion of any conflict of laws principle and to the exclusion of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG).

16. Miscellaneous

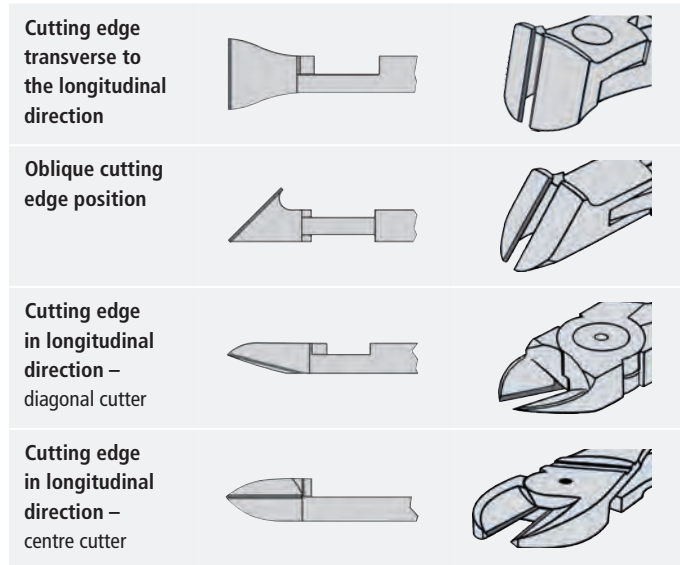
Unless otherwise agreed, any legally relevant statements and notices by the Purchaser in relation to the contractual relationship (e.g. setting of deadlines, notice of defects, withdrawal or reduction) need to be made or given in writing in terms of § 126 of the German Civil Code. Any legal formal requirements and any further proofs, in particular in case of any doubts as to the declarant's legitimation, shall remain unaffected.

(Effective: 12/2025)

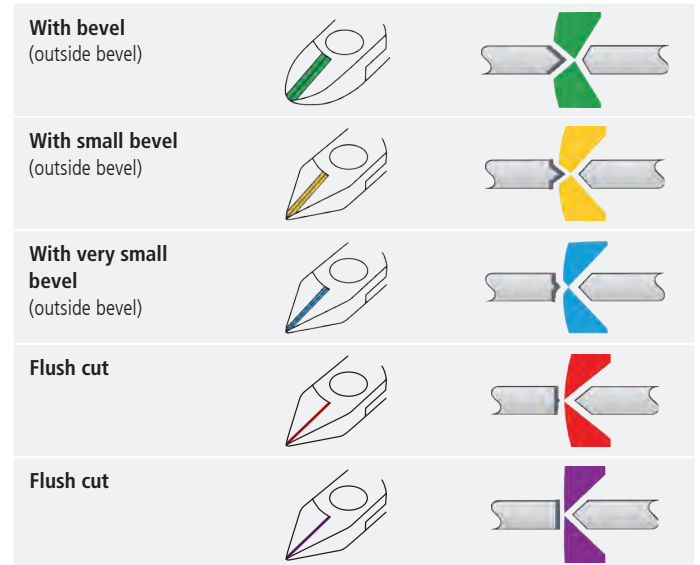


- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Point |
| 2 | Gripping surface |
| 3 | Recess (pipe grip) |
| 4 | Additional cutting edge |
| 5 | Jaw |
| 6 | Flank |

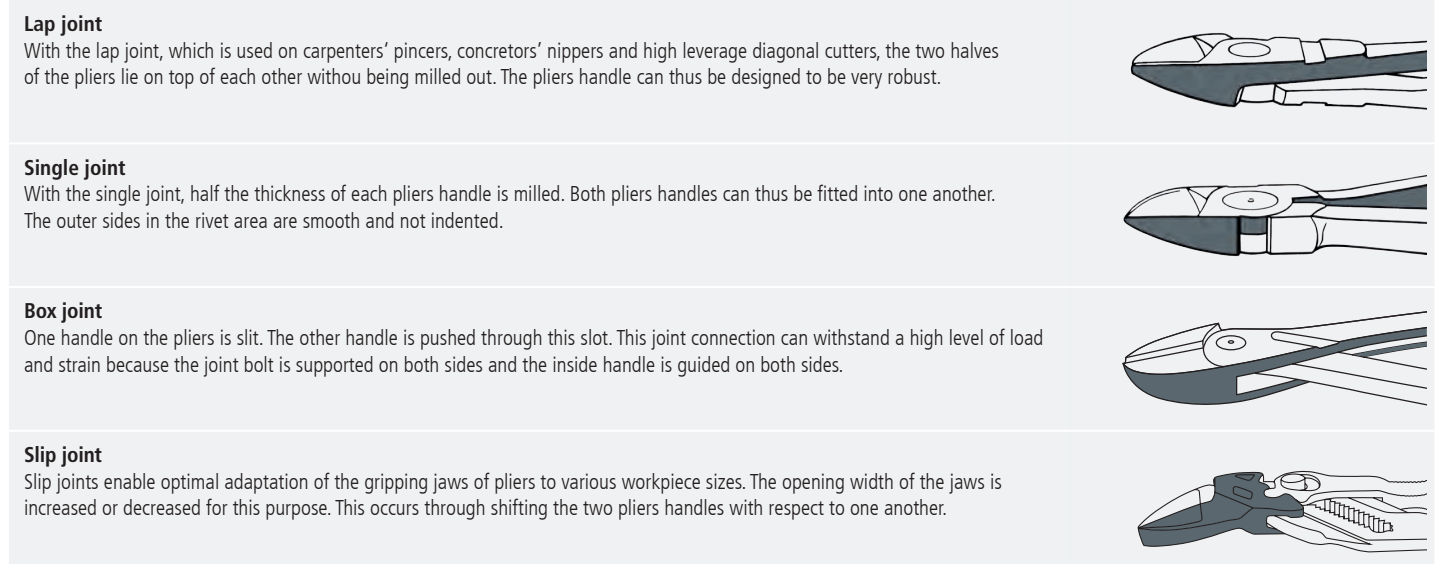
Direction and position of the cutting edges



Cutting edge shapes DIN ISO 5742



Joint types



Safety instruction

- > Each tool should only be used for its specified purpose.
- > When using cutting pliers: beware of wire ends flying off. Wear protective goggles and – if needed – gloves. Be aware of bystanders!
- > Only handles marked with the symbol 1000 V are insulating.



Care instructions

A drop of oil (e.g. Ballistol®) on the polished surfaces and in the joint keeps your pliers in good working order and extends their service life!



Basic jaw shapes

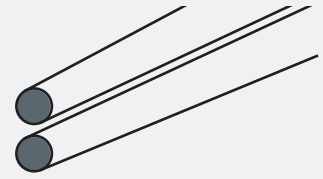
Flat nose pliers



Snipe nose pliers



Round nose pliers



Examples of different handle types on a pair of pliers



Straight handles, fully-metal design without plastic grips

are used when the hand must be placed at various positions when gripping. This is often the case with carpenters' pliers and concretors' nippers.



S-shaped handles, thin plastic coatings

render pliers slip resistant and pleasant to grip. They support a precise hand position, which can be useful in screwing motions, for example. The typical handle for water pump pliers.



Curved handles, thin plastic coatings

support the hand at the front and rear. This is always beneficial where high forces are required, for example with diagonal cutters.



Multi-component grips

Compared to handles with a thin plastic coating, comfort handles offer the hand a larger contact surface, enabling better distribution of force and thus making work more comfortable. The red, hard component ensures a firm grip on the handle body, the softer blue component ensures ergonomic contact with fingers and the heel of the hand.



Comfort Handles

KNIPEXTEND

The third, grey component in the thumb rest allows more control due to its special surface texture. The ends of the handles each have a KNIPEXTend interface for extending the functionality, for example with TetheredTool Clips for attaching fall protection devices.



VDE*-insulated handles, multi-component grips

Insulated grips for working on electrical systems. Approved to DIN EN/IEC 60900, these pliers comply with significantly more stringent technical and safety standards.



VDE*-insulated handles with dip-insulation

The dipped VDE-handles guarantee the same electrical protection as other VDE insulated handles. In particular, energy companies use these different looking VDE-pliers to help prevent the wrong tool from being used.



ESD-grips, multi-component grips**

Dissipative sleeves enable a gradual, controlled equalisation of any prevailing differences in electric potential between the operator and sensitive electronic components.

* Association for Electrical, Electronic and Information Technologies

** electrostatic discharge

Cutting value table

Article No.	Length mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm	Page
01 0	160			2,0	1,5	24
	190			2,5	2,0	24
02 0	180			2,5	2,0	24
	200			2,8	2,2	24
	225			3,0	2,5	24
03 0	110		2,5	1,6		25
	140		2,8	1,8		24
	160		3,1	2,0		24
	180		3,4	2,2		24
	200		3,8	2,5		24
	250		3,8	2,5		24
08 2	145		3,0	2,0		25
	185		3,8	3,0		25
09	240		4,6	3,0		26
13 0	160		2,5	1,6		29
13 4	165		3,2	2,2		30
14 2	160	2,5	1,5			31
19 0	130		2,2	1,6		34
25 01/03	125		2,2	1,6		34, 35
25 01/02/05	140		2,5	1,6		34, 35
25 0/2	160		2,5	1,6		34, 35
26 1/2	200		3,2	2,2		35, 36
50 0	160		1,8			48
	180		2,0			48
	210		2,2			48
	225		2,2			48
	250		2,2			48
	210		2,2			48
51 01	300	2,0–3,0				48
55 00	200	1,0–6,0	4,0	3,5	3,0	49
61 0	120	0,3–1,0	0,7			49
62 12	115	2,0	1,0	0,6		49, 50
64 11/12	115	1,4	0,8			49, 50
64 22	115	0,8				49, 50
64 32	120	1,5	1,0	0,5		49, 50
64 42	115	1,5	1,0	0,5		49
64 52	115	1,3				49
64 62	120	0,6				50
64 72	120	1,5				50
67 0	140	4,0	3,1	2,0	1,5	50
	160	4,5	3,4	2,5	2,0	50
	200	5,0	3,8	3,0	2,5	50
68 01	160	4,0	2,8	2,3		50
	180	4,0	3,2	2,5		50
	200	4,0	3,5	2,8		50
	280	4,5	4,0	3,2		50
70	110	3,0	2,0	1,2		51, 52
	125	3,0	2,3	1,5		51
	140	4,0	2,5	1,8		51
	160	4,0	3,0	2,0		51, 52
	180	4,0	3,0	2,5		53
71	160	5,3	4,4	3,2	3,0	52
	200	6,0	5,2	4,0	3,6	52, 53
	250		5,6	4,0	3,8	53
71 31	160	5,3	4,8	3,6	3,3	52
	250		6,0	4,3	4,2	53

Article No.	Length mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm	 Ø mm	Page
72 62	200	6,0				55
73 0	160	4,8	3,8	2,7	2,2	55
73 7	180	5,5	4,6	3,2	3,0	55
74	140		3,1	2,0	1,5	55
	160		3,4	2,5	2,0	55, 56
	180		3,8	2,7	2,2	55, 56
	200		4,2	3,0	2,5	55, 56, 57
	250		4,6	3,5	3,0	55, 56, 57
75 02/12	125	0,2–1,3	1,0	0,6	0,4	57
75 22	125	0,2–1,3	0,9	0,4	0,3	57
75 52	125	0,2–0,8	0,5	0,3		57
76 01/03/05/12	125	0,4–3,0	2,3	1,5	0,6	57
76 22	125	0,4–2,5				57
76 81	125	0,4–1,7	1,3	0,8		58
77 01	115	0,3–1,6	1,2	0,6		58
77 02	115	0,3–1,6	1,2	0,6		58
	120	2,0	1,4	1,0	0,6	60
	130	0,3–2,0	1,5	0,8		58, 59
77 11/12	115	0,3–1,6	1,2	0,6		58, 59
77 21	115	0,3–1,3	1,0			58
77 22	115	0,3–1,3	1,0			58, 59
77 32	115	0,3–1,3	1,0	0,5		58, 59
	120	1,6	1,0	0,6	0,2	60
	130	0,3–2,0	1,3	0,6		58, 59
77 41	115	1,3	0,8			58
77 42	115	0,3–1,3	0,8			58, 59
	130	0,3–1,6	1,3			58, 59
77 52	115	0,3–1,0	0,8	0,5		59
77 72	115	0,3–0,8				59
77 82	130	0,3–1,6	1,3			59
78 03/06/13	125	0,2–1,6	1,0			60, 61
78 03	140	0,2–2,1	1,2			61
	150	1,3				61
78 23	125	0,2–1,0	0,6			60
78 31/41	125	0,2–1,0				60
78 61/71	125	0,2–1,6	1,2			60, 61
78 61	140	0,2–2,1	1,4			61
	150	1,6				61
78 81/91	125	0,2–1,6	1,2	0,6		61
79 02	120	0,2–1,4	1,0	0,6		62, 63
	125	0,2–1,7	1,3	0,7		62, 63
79 12	125	0,3–1,7	1,3	1,0	0,6	62, 63
79 22	120	0,1–1,3	0,8			62, 63
	125	0,1–1,7	1,0			62, 63
79 32	125	0,2–1,5	1,1	0,6		62, 63
79 42	125	0,1–1,5	0,8			62, 63
79 52	125	0,2–1,3	0,9	0,5		62, 63
79 62	125	0,1–1,3	0,8			62, 63
95 6	190			4,0	2,5	83
99 0	200		1,8	1,4		103
	220		2,4	1,6		103
	250		2,4	1,6		103
	280		2,8	1,8		103
	300		3,1	1,8		103
99 1	250		3,3	1,8		103
	300		3,8	2,0		103

Wire classes

	Material examples	Type of wire	Tensile strength		
			N/mm ²	kp/mm ²	
	Copper, plastics	soft	220	22	
	Nail, wire pin	medium-hard	750	75	
	Wire rope strand, steel wire	hard	1800	180	
	Spring steel wire	piano wire	2300	230	

Note

The maximum values always indicate the performance limit under the most favourable cutting conditions, when the wire is placed as near as possible to the joint.

Structure of article number



Example of the item number
on the pliers handle

Basic model e. g. KNIPEX Cobra® Hightech Water Pump Pliers	Style e. g. straight	Finish e. g. head polished, with comfort handles	Length e. g. 250 mm	Accessory e. g. Tethered- Tools- Programm
87	0	2	250	T



Safe working: very stable tether attachment,
firmly welded to the handle grip for attaching
a safety cord or adaptor sling

Head / handles

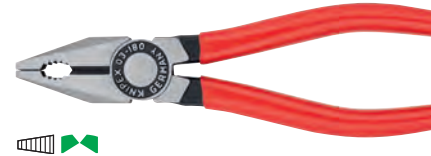
0

Pliers black
atramentized,
head polished



1

Head polished,
handles plastic
coated



2

Head polished,
with comfort handles



3

Pliers chrome
plated, handles
plastic coated



4

Pliers chrome plated



5

Pliers chrome
plated, with
comfort handles



6

Pliers chrome plated,
handles insulated with
multi-component grips,
VDE-tested

DIN EN / IEC 60900



7

Pliers chrome plated,
handles with dipped
insulation, VDE-tested

DIN EN / IEC 60900



Pictograms

	Packing unit
	Packaging with Euro hole
ESD 	Electrostatic discharging, dissipative
1000 V 	Insulated according to IEC 60900, usable up to 1000 V AC/1500 V DC
	VDE tested, also in compliance with GPSG (Equipment and Product Safety Act)
	Cu- + Al-multi-conductor cable, solid and multi-stranded
	Wire rope
	Ribbon cable
	Steel wire armoured cable (SWA)
	ACSR cable
	Soft wire
	Medium hard wire
	Hard wire
	Piano wire
	Square crimp automatic
	Hexagonal crimp automatic
	Four mandrel crimp
	Mandrel crimp
	Trapezoid crimp
	Oval crimp
	F-crimp
	Trapezoid indent crimp
	W-crimp
	Hexagonal crimp
	Square crimp
	Tyco crimp

	Western crimp
	Trapezoidal crimp front
	Hexagon
	Hexagonal screw
	Slotted screw
	Cross recessed screw
	PlusMinus cross recessed screw
	Pozidriv cross recessed screw
	Torx
	Capacity double-bit key
	With driving square 3/8"
	With driving square 1/2"
	Internal square
	Internal triangle
	Hexagonal socket
	12-point
	Driving Square
	Bit holder 1/4" (hexagon socket)
	With opening spring
	With lead catcher
	Internal circlip
	External circlip
	Retaining ring, straight
	Retaining ring, diagonal
	Grip ring
	Flat jaws

	Flat and pointed jaws
	Half-round jaws
	Round jaws
	Angle
	Smooth gripping surfaces
	Smooth-serrated gripping surfaces
	Knurled gripping surfaces
	Cross-hatched, knurled gripping surfaces
	Centre cutter
	Cutting edges with bevel
	Cutting edges with small bevel
	Cutting edges with very small bevel
	Cutting edges without bevel
	For flush cut of soft materials
	Mechanically tested in accordance with the Equipment and Product Safety Act
	Conforms to a European directive
	WEEE marking (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive)
	New
	Reworked



Registered Trademarks of the companies

Ballistol®	F.W. Klever GmbH
Con-Pearl®	friedola TECH GmbH
Fidlock®	Fidlock GmbH
gesis®	Wieland Electric GmbH
H4™, H4 Plus™	Amphenol Corporation
Kapton®, KEVLAR®	E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
L-BOXX®	Sortimo International GmbH
Mini-Fit®, Micro-Fit™	Molex® Inc.
MC4®	Stäubli Electrical Connectors AG
Phillips®	Phillips Screw Company
Pozidriv®	European Industrial Service Ltd.
Radox®	HUBER+SUHNER AG
Scotchlok™	3M
Solarlok®	Tyco Electronics
systainer®	TANOS GmbH
Torx®	Acument Global Technologies, Inc.

**Gross price list,
plus VAT at the rate ruling at time of supply.
Price per piece. The price list is valid until 31.03.2027.
Printed in Germany.**

Copyright 2026

KNIPEX-Werk C. Gustav Putsch KG, Wuppertal (Germany)

All rights reserved. Reprinting, duplication and translation are permitted only with our express, written consent.

The KNIPEX-Werk C. Gustav Putsch KG works continuously to further develop all its tools. These tools are subject to technical modifications at any time. Consequently published details, illustrations, descriptions and dimensions are not binding.

All rights are reserved for misprints and errors.



www.knipex.com



L202 00143 EN02.26/3.660

KNIPEX-Werk
C. Gustav Putsch KG
42337 Wuppertal
Germany

Tel.: +49 202 47 94-0
Fax: +49 202 47 74 94
info@knipex.com
www.knipex.com



Follow us on social media



Our app for your favourite tools